

# Action Plan

## Grantee: Texas - GLO

### Grant: P-18-TX-48-MIT1

---

<b>Status:</b>	Submitted - Await for Review			
<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>LOCCS Authorized Amount</b>	<b>Grant Award Amount</b>	<b>Estimated PI/RL Funds</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,297,189,000.00	\$ 4,297,189,000.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,297,189,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,652,000.00	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,652,000.00
<u>Total:</u>	\$ 4,297,189,000.00	\$ 4,301,841,000.00	\$ 0.00	<b><u>\$ 4,301,841,000.00</u></b>

---

### Funding Sources

**No Funding Sources Found**

### Narratives

#### Mitigation Needs Assessment:

This Action Plan considers and addresses critical mitigation needs over a large geography while maintaining as much local control as possible through several programs aimed at creating more resilient communities through improved infrastructure, housing, building and land use policies and practices, and hazard mitigation planning.

These programs were developed to meet CDBG-MIT, federal, and state requirements and regulations, as well as to fund mitigation activities that protect against loss of life and property as efficiently and expeditiously as possible. Public service activities including housing and legal counseling, public outreach, and education may need to be utilized to complement several of these programs.

While the majority of funds are allocated to various local and regional mitigation activities—which will encompass any non-planning and non-housing projects, assistance to homeowners through the reconstruction of homes will comprise more than twelve (12) percent of the total allocation. Both the Housing Oversubscription Supplemental Program and the Resilient Home Program will allow the GLO to assist homeowners impacted by Hurricane Harvey to inhabit new homes that are proven to match or exceed HUD’s requirements, creating more resilient communities that recover more quickly from the next disaster event. As noted above, the GLO recognizes that a comprehensive response to the threats and impacts of natural hazards involves the implementation of well-considered



local and regional mitigation activities in the form of infrastructure projects, buyouts of homes in the floodplain, and other interventions that are vital for the protection, resiliency, and viability of communities. Accordingly, seventy-two (72) percent of the funds will address hazard mitigation needs related to local and regional mitigation activities.

Planning encompasses a wide array of activities that ensure that policies and practices are developed and implemented to reduce impacts from future natural hazards. These activities will be focused on regional approaches to planning in addition to specific local solutions that promote sustainable mitigation planning and policy informed by an evaluation of short- and long-term hazard risk. These activities will involve: (1) the creation of FEMA-approved Local Hazard Mitigation Action Plans; (2) local land use, zoning, and comprehensive plans; (3) regional planning studies; and (4) the adoption of building codes and floodplain ordinances that reduce the risk of future hazard impacts.

The GLO has allocated five (5) percent for administrative costs, including contract administration, compliance monitoring, and the provision of technical assistance to applicants and subrecipients. Based on experience, it is expected that some subrecipients will need direct support implementing their programs; therefore, the GLO is allocating three (3) percent for project delivery. Providing direct support to subrecipients will help ensure that programs are implemented as efficiently and expeditiously as possible. Project delivery costs may include but are not limited to site specific environmental costs, project selection, and application intake/eligibility screening for a specific program.

At least 50 percent of all program funds will benefit LMI persons.

As required, a Mitigation Needs Assessment (the Assessment) was completed to identify longterm risks and investment priorities for CDBG-MIT funding allocated as a result of the 2015 Floods, 2016 Floods, Hurricane Harvey, and the 2018 South Texas Floods. The Assessment takes into account a comprehensive set of data sources that cover multiple geographies and sectors. The Assessment includes specific details about hazard risks within the eligible most impacted and distressed communities, and includes details for housing, infrastructure, and land use. The Assessment may be amended as additional information becomes available or existing information is updated.

#### **Proposed Use of Funds:**

The GLO will conduct a mitigation competition to address risks in the 2015 Floods HUD MID and State MID areas. Each applicant may submit a total of two applications, whether applying as the lone applicant or jointly with another jurisdiction(s). Each application must consist of one project. \$46,096,950.00.

The GLO will conduct a mitigation competition to address risks in the 2016 Floods HUD MID and State MID areas. Each applicant may submit a total of 2 applications, whether applying as the lone applicant or jointly with another jurisdiction(s). Each application must consist of one project. \$149,296,701.36.

The GLO will conduct a mitigation competition to address risks in the Hurricane Harvey HUD MID and State MID areas. Each applicant may submit a total of three individual applications and three joint applications. Each application must consist of one project. \$975,704,817.11.

The GLO will conduct a mitigation competition to address risks in the 2018 South Texas Floods HUD MID and State MID areas. Each applicant may submit a total of two applications, whether applying as the lone applicant or jointly with another



jurisdiction(s). Each application must consist of one project. \$4,047,240.

Harris County will develop a local MOD for allocation of funds to eligible entities, including units of local government, special purpose districts, and port and river authorities. The GLO encourages the prioritization of regional investments with regional impacts in risk reduction posed by hurricanes, tropical storms and depressions, flooding, wind and other hazards to develop disaster-resistant infrastructure; upgrading of water, sewer, solid waste, communications, energy, transportation, health and medical, and other public infrastructure to address specific, identified risks; financing multi-use infrastructure; and green or natural mitigation infrastructure development. \$750,000,000.

Under the Regional Mitigation program (COG MODs), each COG region impacted by Hurricane Harvey has been allocated funds. Each COG will develop a local MOD for allocation of funds to local units of government and Indian tribes. \$1,166,997,000.00.

The Hazard Mitigation Grant Program (HMGP) is one of the three FEMA Hazard Mitigation Assistance (HMA) grant programs. HMGP provides up to 75 percent of the eligible costs associated with hazard mitigation projects selected for funding. Selected subrecipients must contribute at least 25 percent of the total project costs, known as match or non-federal share. \$100,000,000.00

The GLO Coastal Resources division conducts ongoing coastal planning efforts through the Texas Coastal Resiliency Master Plan (Resiliency Plan) as described in Mitigation Needs Assessment. \$100,000,000.00.

The Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) is a state-run housing program administered under the State of Texas Plan for Disaster Recovery: Hurricane Harvey for \$5.676 billion in CDBG-DR funding. At present, the HAP program is oversubscribed, with the number of HAP applications for assistance exceeding the available program funds needed to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes. Consequently, HAP applicants eligible for assistance are being waitlisted until further funding becomes available. \$400,000,000.00.

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP. Eligible participants will be drawn from the GLO's existing waiting list of eligible HAP applicants. \$100,000,000.00.

The GLO is partnering with the Texas Division of Emergency Management (TDEM) to provide CDBG-MIT funds for the development of an enhanced State of Texas Hazard Mitigation Plan (enhanced SHMP), as well as providing funds for the development of Local Hazard Mitigation Plans (LHMP) for eligible areas. \$30,000,000.00

The GLO supports the adoption of policies that both reflect local and regional priorities and will have long-lasting effects on community risk reduction. The Resilient Communities Program will fund the development, adoption, and implementation of modern and resilient building codes and flood damage prevention ordinances to ensure that structures built can withstand future hazards. \$100,000,000.00.

The GLO is committed to the purposes of planning in the areas that are eligible for CDBG-MIT funds, and to the completion of some of the projects identified as a result of the studies. \$115,091,280.53.

State administrative costs including subrecipient administration costs will not exceed five (5) percent, \$215,092,050.00.

Based on experience, it is expected that some subrecipients will need direct support implementing their programs; therefore, the GLO is allocating three (3) percent for project delivery. \$129,055,230.00.

## Project Summary

Project #	Project Title	Grantee Activity #	Activity Title	Grantee Program
0001	Administration	ADMIN[MIT 2015FSMC PD Holding] ADMIN[MIT 2016FSMC PD Holding] ADMIN[MIT 2018FSMC PD HOLDING] ADMIN[MIT CRP PD Holding]  ADMIN[MIT HCMOD PD HOLDING] ADMIN[MIT HHSMC PD Holding] ADMIN[MIT HMGP PD Holding] ADMIN[MIT HMP PD Holding]	Administration    Project Delivery	
		ADMIN[MIT RCP PD Holding]	Administration	
		ADMIN[MIT RMP PD Holding]		
		Administration[MIT]		
0002	Regional and State Planning	Planning[MIT]	Planning	
0003	2015 Floods State Mitigation	15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-002-D202_Penitas_F&D 15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-004-D209_HidalgoCounty_F&D 15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-006-D516_Austin_F&D 15FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	Flood and Drainage   15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects	
		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-001-D201_Raymondville_F&D 15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-003-D208_LaMarque_SF 15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-005-D477_Taylor_F&D 15FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	Flood and Drainage   15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects	
0004	2016 Floods State Mitigation	16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D 16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D 16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D 16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny 16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton 16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D  16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage   Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage Flood and Drainage	



		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities
		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities
		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
0005	Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation	HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_ElCampo_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	
		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-	



018- D254_JasperCounty_F&D	
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 035- D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_ WF	Water Facilities
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 037-D281_SourLake_WF	
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 061-D318_Shepherd_SF	
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage
HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085- 075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSu pport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non- Covered Projects
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 007- D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 014- D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 015-D246_Uhland_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 020-D256_Smithville_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 021-D257_Premont_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 024- D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085- 025- D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage



HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements
HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-	Flood and Drainage



		070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements
		HHC_SMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
0006	Regional Mitigation Program	RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-001-E158_ColdSpring_SF	Sewer Facilities
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-007-E164_Freeport_WF	Water Facilities
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-008-E165_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities
		RMP_HMID_LMI_24-065-011-E168_LaMarque_WF	Water Facilities
0007	Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:	HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities
		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCountyDD1_F&D	
		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects
0008	Coastal Resiliency Program	CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-001-D226_PortLavaca_F&D	Flood and Drainage
		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-002-D227_Palacios_F&D	
		CRP_HMID_LMI_GrantteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI

0009	Housing Oversubscription	CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D HOS[18F]_HMID_LMI HOS[18F]_HMID_UN HOS[19D_Imelda]_HMID_LMI HOS[19D_Imelda]_HMID_UN HOS[19D_LRGV]_HMID_LMI HOS[19D_LRGV]_HMID_UN HOS[19D_LRGV]_SMID_LMI HOS[CBCOG]_HMID_LMI HOS[CBCOG]_HMID_UN HOS[CBCOG]_SMID_LMI HOS[CBCOG]_SMID_UN HOS[GCRPC]_HMID_LMI HOS[GCRPC]_HMID_UN HOS[GCRPC]_SMID_LMI HOS[GCRPC]_SMID_UN HOS[Harris]_HMID_LMI HOS[Harris]_HMID_UN HOS[Houston]_HMID_LMI HOS[Houston]_HMID_UN HOS[SETRPC]_HMID_LMI HOS[SETRPC]_HMID_UN	Non-Covered Projects Housing Oversubscription Supplemental
0010	Resilient Home Program	RHP[BVCOG]_SMID_LMI[MIT] RHP[BVCOG]_SMID_UN[MIT] RHP[CBCOG]_HMID_LMI[MIT] RHP[CBCOG]_HMID_UN[MIT] RHP[CBCOG]_SMID_LMI[MIT] RHP[CBCOG]_SMID_UN[MIT] RHP[GCRPC]_HMID_LMI[MIT] RHP[GCRPC]_HMID_UN[MIT] RHP[GCRPC]_SMID_LMI[MIT] RHP[GCRPC]_SMID_UN[MIT] RHP[SETRPC]_HMID_LMI[MIT] RHP[SETRPC]_HMID_UN[MIT]	MIT Resilient Home Program
0011	Hazard Mitigation Plans	LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-001-D406_Galveston LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-006-D715_MontgomeryCounty LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-008-D725_FayetteCounty LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-013-D786_HGACLibertyCounty LHMPP_HMID_NA_22-130-	Planning and Capacity Building



014-D794\_ColoradoCounty

LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
016-D811\_HGACAngleton  
LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
020-D847\_NewtonCounty  
LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
021-D859\_ChambersCounty

LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
022-D868\_HaysCounty  
LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
024-D906\_NuecesCounty  
LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
027-  
D983\_GalvestonWharves  
LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
029-D985\_TravisCounty  
LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
031-D993\_LaVilla  
LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
032-  
E001\_GalvestonCountyWCID

LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
033-E029\_PolkCounty  
LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-  
036-E268\_SanJacintoCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
002-D503\_BastropCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
003-D508\_BeeCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
004-D573\_SanPerlita  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
005-D662\_BlancoCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
007-D717\_GrandPrairie  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
009-D779\_WichitaCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
010-D780\_KlebergCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
011-D781\_WillacyCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
012-D785\_BanderaCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
015-  
D808\_HGACWalkerCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
017-  
D819\_HGACAustinCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
018-D842\_AndersonCounty

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
019-D846\_CalhounCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
023-D898\_MarionCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
025-D917\_CoryellCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
026-D970\_GoliadCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
028-  
D984\_GuadalupeBlancoRiver

LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
030-D992\_HoustonCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-  
034-E116\_GreggCounty  
LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-



		035-E119_SabineCounty	
		LHMPP_SMID_NA_22-130-037-E301_LavacaCounty	
		LHMPP_SMID_NA_22-130-038-E302_CookeCounty	
		LHMPP_SMID_NA_22-130-039-E343_LeeCounty	
		LHMPP_SMID_NA_22-130-040-E344_MilamCounty	
		LHMPP_SMID_NA_22-130-043-E436_WallerCounty	
		SHMPP_HMID_NA_21-125-000-C775_TDEM	
0012	Resilient Communities Program	RCP_HMID_23-160-009-E145_Creedmoor	Planning and Capacity Building
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-005-E141_Wimberley	
		RCP_HMID_NA_23-160-008-E144_Ivanhoe	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-001-E136_CoryellCounty	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-002-E137_Taylor	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-003-E138_Smithville	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-004-E140_Harlingen	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-006-E142_Martindale	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-007-E143_Lexington	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-010-E214_Hallettsville	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-011-E269_Edna	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-012-E306_Caldwell	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-013-E307_Buckholts	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-014-E332_Alvarado	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-015-E338_LosFresnos	
		RCP_SMID_NA_23-160-016-E341_LaGrulla	
0013	2018 South Texas Floods State	<i>No activities in this project</i>	
0014	Harris County Mitigation Method	HCPLAN_HMID_NA_22-129-000-D405	Harris County Planning MOD
9999	Restricted Balance	<i>No activities in this project</i>	



# Activities

**Project # /** 0001 / Administration

**Grantee Activity Number:** ADMIN[MIT 2015FSMC PD Holding]

**Activity Title:** Administration

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,000,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 2,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place within or related to a CDBG-MIT eligible area.

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT 2016FSMC PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT 2018FSMC PD HOLDING]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/30/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,500,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT CRP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 2,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 2,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT HCMOD PD HOLDING]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0001

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

03/30/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/30/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,500,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,500,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT HSMC PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT HMGP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0001

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT HMP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Project Delivery**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization** **Organization Type** **Proposed Budget**



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

Holding activity for activity project delivery for the HMP program.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT RCP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0001

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: ADMIN[MIT RMP PD Holding]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0001

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,000,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: Administration[MIT]**

**Activity Title: Administration**

**Activity Type:**

Administration

**Project Number:**

0001

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Administration

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 167,859,450.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 167,859,450.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 167,859,450.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place within or related to a CDBG-MIT eligible area.

**Activity Description:**

State administrative costs related to CDBG-MIT eligible activities.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0002 / Regional and State Planning**

## Grantee Activity Number: Planning[MIT]

### Activity Title: Planning

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0002

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional and State Planning

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 114,858,680.53	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 114,858,680.53</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 114,858,680.53	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments****Total**

# of revised zoning codes incorporating resiliency adopted

% of survey respondents with an increased understanding of flood risks and

# of Stormwater Management Zoning Ordinances adopted

# of Hazard Mitigation Plans prepared



- # of floodplain design standards updated
- # of resilience planning recommendations implemented
- # of public education meetings
- # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping
- # of planning studies and initiatives completed
- # of persons at resilience meetings
- # of local laws passed
- # of entities at resilience meetings
- # of ecological actions identified
- # of plans adopted
- # of resilience plans created
- # jurisdictions with enacted resiliency plans/ordinances
- # of climate action plans completed
- # of water management/flood plans completed
- # of water management/flood maps updated
- # of mitigation plans completed
- # of legislative actions taken to improve resiliency
- # of infrastructure design standards updated
- # of energy plans completed
- # of disaster recovery plans completed
- # of communities with standards exceeding NFIP
- # of community engagement meetings/events
- # of Plans or Planning Products
- # of Non-business Organizations benefitting

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 114,858,680.53

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place within a CDBG-MIT eligible area.

**Activity Description:**

Regional and State Planning studies may include, but are not limited to, flood control, drainage improvement, resilient housing solutions, homelessness, surge protection, economic development, infrastructure improvement or other efforts to mitigate risks and future damages and establish plans for comprehensive recovery efforts.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0003 / 2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition**



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-083-002-D202\_Penitas\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

12/06/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,379,172.40	\$ 4,379,172.40
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,379,172.40</b>	<b>\$ 4,379,172.40</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,379,172.40</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-006-D516_Austin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-004-D209_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4550	1510	1105	57.47

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	8426

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Penitas	Unknown	\$ 4,379,172.40

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Penitas at City of Penitas Tom Gill Rd. Flood Mitigation Project.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Penitas shall replace storm sewer culverts, with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D202\_Penitas\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-083-004-D209\_HidalgoCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,858,499.20	\$ 9,858,499.20
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,858,499.20</b>	<b>\$ 9,858,499.20</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,858,499.20</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-006-D516_Austin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Penitas	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-002-D202_Penitas_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	397800		212783	53.49
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	17424

LMI%:	54.92
-------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Hidalgo County	Local Government	\$ 9,858,499.20

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Hidalgo County at Channel Expansion Phase-1.

**Activity Description:**

Hidalgo County shall expand existing outfalls and channels and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-083-006-D516\_Austin\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

04/18/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

06/28/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,810,803.40	\$ 8,810,803.40
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,810,803.40</b>	<b>\$ 8,810,803.40</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,810,803.40</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-004-D209_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Penitas	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_22-083-002-D202_Penitas_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	557807		287579	51.56

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	4247
# of public facilities	4

<b>LMI%:</b>	50.93
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Austin	Local Government	\$ 8,810,803.40

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Austin and will take place at Fallwell Lane, Streambank Stabilization, Culvert Replacement #1, Culvert Replacement #2, SHEC Outfall #1, and SHEC Outfall #2.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Austin shall reconstruct roadway, realign water utilities, restore, and stabilize streambank, install outfall ditches, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: 15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**  
 MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way  
**Project Title:**  
 2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Project Number:**  
 0003

**Projected Start Date:**  
 02/12/2021

**Projected End Date:**  
 02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
 Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
 Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
 Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
 Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**  
 NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_2-083-006-D516_Austin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_2-083-004-D209_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Penitas	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-083-002- D202_Penitas_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-083-001-D201\_Raymondville\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

10/06/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
TAYLOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-005-D477_Taylor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-003-D208_LaMarque_SF	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	30236
# of public facilities	1

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Raymondville	Local Government	\$ 10,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Raymondville at Trunk Line Project, Drain Ditch Project, Expressway Lateral Project.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Raymondville shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, expand outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, upgrade manholes, create detention ponds and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D201\_Raymondville\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-083-003-D208\_LaMarque\_SF**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

11/03/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,493,145.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,493,145.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,493,145.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
TAYLOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-005-D477_Taylor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Raymondville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-001-D201_Raymondville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	15105	5450	2705	53.99
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	27830
# of public facilities	682

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
La Marque, City of	Local Government	\$ 7,493,145.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of La Marque at Sewer Trunk Line Section 1, Sewer Trunk Line Section 2, Sewer Trunk Line Section 3, and Sewer Public Facilities Regions 1-3.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Marque shall remove, repair, or relocate existing sewer lines and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of La Marque and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D208\_LaMarque\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-083-005-D477\_Taylor\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0003

**Projected Start Date:**

04/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,555,330.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,555,330.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,555,330.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-003-D208_LaMarque_SF	Flood and Drainage		
Raymondville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_22-083-001-D201_Raymondville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	15840	5290	4010	58.71

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
TAYLOR, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 5,555,330.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Taylor at Bull Branch Detention /Donna Channel Improvements and Mustang Creek Regional Detention/Drainage Improvements.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Taylor shall provide a regional detention and channel improvements within the Bull Branch and Mustang Creek watersheds and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D477\_Taylor\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 15FC\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: 15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**  
0003

**Projected Start Date:**  
02/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
2015 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**  
02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
TAYLOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_2-083-005-D477_Taylor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_2-083-003-D208_LaMarque_SF	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Raymondville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0003		15FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-083-001- D201_Raymondville _F&D	Flood and Drainage		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

15FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0004 / 2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition**



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-006-D574\_Houston\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

07/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,314,409.66	\$ 6,314,409.66
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,314,409.66</b>	<b>\$ 6,314,409.66</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,314,409.66</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	4580	2325	1165	76.20

### Projected Accomplishments

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b>% decrease in NFIP CRS score</b>	
<b># of storm water projects implemented</b>	
<b># of small water retention devices/systems installed</b>	
<b># of reduced hours streets are flooded</b>	
<b># of linear feet of shoreline restored</b>	



**# cubic feet of stormwater storage added**  
**# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites**  
**# acres of newly added or improved green space**  
**# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level**  
**# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities**  
**# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events**  
**# of green infrastructure projects constructed**  
**# of acres green infrastructure created**  
**% reduction of water surface elevation level**  
**% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows**  
**% reduction in loss of service**  
**% reduction in energy costs**  
**% increase in pumping capacity**  
**% increase in number of acres converted to open space**  
**% increase in groundwater infiltration**  
**% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding**  
**% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event**  
**% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event**  
**% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of**  
**% decrease in area inundated by flooding**  
**% decrease in affluent discharged**  
**% reduction in emergency maintenance costs**  
**# of water control structures repaired/replaced**  
**# of pump stations repaired/replaced**  
**# of linear feet of stream restored**  
**# of containment systems constructed**  
**# of brownfield acres converted to wetland**  
**# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping**  
**# of acres of native vegetation planted**  
**# of residents protected from future flooding**  
**# of properties protected from future flooding**  
**# of acres green space preserved**  
**# of acres green space created**  
**# of vacant lots repurposed**  
**# occupied structures in floodplain**  
**# linear feet of streams restored**  
**# acres of wetlands created**  
**\$ estimated flood loss avoidance**  
**# of linear feet of trails constructed**  
**# of greenspace users**  
**\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements**  
**\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements**  
**% reduction of watershed nitrate loading**



# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 7870

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities

# of buildings (non-residential)

<b>LMI%:</b>	76.2
--------------	------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
City of Houston	Local Government	\$ 6,314,409.66

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston at Mahoning Drive, Braeburn Glen Boulevard, South Gessner Road, Braeburn Glen Park, and Valley View Lane.

**Activity Description:**

City of Houston Shall replace storm sewer pipes, install new inlets and manholes alongside the new storm sewers, and complete associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-003-D198\_Clute\_F&D****Activity Title: Flood and Drainage****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0004

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,881,420.00	\$ 9,881,420.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,881,420.00</b>	<b>\$ 9,881,420.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,881,420.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Harris, County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2 2-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

**Total**

7145

**Low**

2485

**Mod**

1890

**Low/Mod%**

61.23

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

20800

**LMI%:**

61.23



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
CLUTE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 9,881,420.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Clute at Site 1: Flag Lake Run 1, Site 1: Flag Lake Run 2, Site 1: Flag Lake Run 3, Site 2: Pin Money Run 1, Site 3: Ditch A Run 1, Site 3: Ditch A Run 2, Site 3: Ditch A Run 3, and Site 3: Ditch A Run 4.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Clute shall make storm sewer system upgrades and ditch improvements and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-006-D204\_Houston\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

01/20/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,183,191.89	\$ 8,183,191.89
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,183,191.89</b>	<b>\$ 8,183,191.89</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,183,191.89</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	8150	3255	1880	63.01

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

<b>LMI%:</b>	63.01
--------------	-------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
City of Houston	Local Government	\$ 8,183,191.89

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Houston at Pond 1 Boone Road Park, and Pond 2 Hackberry Park.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Houston shall create detention ponds in two existing city parks and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-007-D205\_Sweeny****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0004

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,398,293.00	\$ 5,398,293.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,398,293.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,398,293.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,398,293.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

**Total**

3650

**Low**

1565

**Mod**

515

**Low/Mod%**

56.99

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

9400

# of public facilities

2



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Sweeny	Unknown	\$ 5,398,293.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Sweeny. Sewer facility improvements will take place at FM1459 Lift Station, FM524 Lift Station, and Sewer Trunk Line Replacement and Manhole Installation. Street improvements will take place at Pavement Repair.

**Activity Description:**

Sewer Facilities

The City of Sweeny shall replace existing sewer line, including installing additional manholes along the sewer line; add backup generator to two (2) lift stations; and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvements

The City of Sweeny shall perform pavement repair associated with sanitary sewer replacement activities and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D205\_Sweeny.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-008-D206\_Newton****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0004

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**

10/27/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,457,650.00	\$ 4,457,650.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,457,650.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,457,650.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,457,650.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

**Total**

1890

**Low**

705

**Mod**

295

**Low/Mod%**

52.91

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

133



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Newton	Local Government	\$ 4,457,650.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Newton. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at City Wastewater Treatment Plant, Lift Station, Sewer Public Facilities Region 1, and Sewer Public Facilities Region 2. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Inline Detention Storage Basin.

**Activity Description:**

Sewer Facilities

The City of Newton shall replace manholes, perform upgrades of wastewater treatment plant, install backup generators, and rehabilitation of lift station and all related appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

The City of Newton shall construct a Storage Basin to include land acquisition and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D206\_Newton.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-010-D210\_HarrisCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 10,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	11185	6100	2780	79.39

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	11376
# of public facilities	1

<b>LMI%:</b>	79.39
--------------	-------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Harris, County	Local Government	\$ 10,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Harris County at Cloverleaf Drainage Improvements (Detention Pond) and Cloverleaf Drainage Improvements.

**Activity Description:**

Harris County shall regrade roadside ditches, install new storm sewer piping, create a detention pond, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-012-D212  
\_JacintoCity\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/10/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,319,717.00	\$ 5,319,717.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
10625	5985	2350	78.45

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours  
 # of Section 3 Labor Hours  
 # of Total Labor Hours  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement

Total
1
1
1
31030



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Jacinto City	Local Government	\$ 5,319,717.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Jacinto City at Oates Road, West of Switzer Street along Railroad, Switzer Street, Mercury Drive, Kilroy Avenue, Fint Street, Hart Street, Akron Alley, Kerbey Street, Cheston Drive, Jennifer Lane, and Charlie Oates Drive.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Jacinto City shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D212\_JacintoCity\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-013-D213\_Freeport\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,931,626.00	\$ 5,931,626.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,931,626.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,931,626.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,931,626.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
12025	5905	2175	67.19

### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

55170



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Freeport	Local Government	\$ 5,931,626.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Freeport at Rehabilitation Line.

**Activity Description:**

City of Freeport shall rehabilitate the sanitary sewer system by replacing and/or repairing sewer lines, replacing lateral seals and reconnections and rehabilitating manholes and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D213\_Freeport\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-015-D217\_Brazoria\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/10/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,176,375.00	\$ 3,176,375.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,176,375.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,176,375.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,176,375.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

3045

**Low**

1175

**Mod**

800

**Low/Mod%**

64.86

### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

7610

# of public facilities

1



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Brazoria	Unknown	\$ 3,176,375.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Brazoria at City Wastewater Treatment Plant and Sanitary Sewer.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Brazoria shall perform upgrades to the wastewater treatment plant, replace sanitary sewer pipes, remove manhole covers, replace manhole covers and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D217\_Brazoria\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-018-D220\_NewtonCounty**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,650,657.85	\$ 3,650,657.85
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,650,657.85</b>	<b>\$ 3,650,657.85</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,650,657.85</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4168	1015	1491	60.12
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	



**# of linear feet of shoreline restored**  
**# cubic feet of stormwater storage added**  
**# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites**  
**# acres of newly added or improved green space**  
**# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level**  
**# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities**  
**# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events**  
**# of green infrastructure projects constructed**  
**# of acres green infrastructure created**  
**% reduction of water surface elevation level**  
**% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows**  
**% reduction in loss of service**  
**% reduction in energy costs**  
**% increase in pumping capacity**  
**% increase in number of acres converted to open space**  
**% increase in groundwater infiltration**  
**% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding**  
**% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event**  
**% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event**  
**% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of**  
**% decrease in area inundated by flooding**  
**% decrease in affluent discharged**  
**% reduction in emergency maintenance costs**  
**# of water control structures repaired/replaced**  
**# of pump stations repaired/replaced**  
**# of linear feet of stream restored**  
**# of containment systems constructed**  
**# of brownfield acres converted to wetland**  
**# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping**  
**# of acres of native vegetation planted**  
**# of residents protected from future flooding**  
**# of properties protected from future flooding**  
**# of acres green space preserved**  
**# of acres green space created**  
**# of vacant lots repurposed**  
**# occupied structures in floodplain**  
**# linear feet of streams restored**  
**# acres of wetlands created**  
**\$ estimated flood loss avoidance**  
**# of linear feet of trails constructed**  
**# of greenspace users**  
**\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements**  
**\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements**



% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 10

# of buildings (non-residential)

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Newton County	Local Government	\$ 3,650,657.85

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Newton County. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Culvert. Street Improvements will take place at Bridge 1-7. Service area includes persons of Census Tracts and Block Groups 9502 1, 2, 3, and 6, and a survey of areas outside of the tracts.

**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

Newton County shall replace two box culverts in the Big Cow Creek watershed and one box culvert in the Caney Creek watershed and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvements

Newton County shall replace bridges and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will provide a benefit to the persons of Census Tracts 950200 Block Groups 1, 2, 3, and 6, and a survey of areas outside of the tracts and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_D220\_NewtonCounty.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-019-D241\_DETCOG\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,008,688.00	\$ 9,008,688.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,008,688.00</b>	<b>\$ 9,008,688.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,008,688.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	6710	1530	2010	52.76
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	480480
# of public facilities	12

<b>LMI%:</b>	52.76
--------------	-------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	Local Government	\$ 9,008,688.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG) at Cell Tower 71, 65, 67, 69, 72-75, 78, 79, 80, 82, and Fiber Optic Lines.

**Activity Description:**

Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG) shall install aerial and buried fiber optic lines to connect existing cell towers to the internet backbone. For towers where a direct fiber connection is not feasible, point-to-point microwave link technology will be utilized. All associated appurtenances will be completed. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-082-020-D258\_Baytown\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,236,049.01	\$ 3,236,049.01
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,236,049.01</b>	<b>\$ 3,236,049.01</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,236,049.01</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	11180	4630	3160	69.68
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	2080

<b>LMI%:</b>	69.68
--------------	-------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Baytown	Local Government	\$ 3,236,049.01

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Baytown at Texas Avenue Storm Sewer Line, Defee Street Storm Sewer Line, North Pruet Street Storm Sewer Line, and North Jones Street Storm Sewer Line.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Baytown shall increase the size of the storm sewer system and inlet locations, replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: 16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**  
02/12/2021

**Projected End Date:**  
02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CLUTE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2-082-003-D198_Clute_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_2-082-006-D204_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
City of Houston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-006-D574_Houston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Harris, County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-010-D210_HarrisCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-008-D206_Newton	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-013-D213_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Newton County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-018-D220_NewtonCounty	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Deep East Texas Council of Governments (DETCOG)	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-019-D241_DETCOG_PF	Public Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-020-D258_Baytown_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sweeny	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-007-D205_Sweeny	Sewer Facilities and Street Improvements		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-015-D217_Brazoria_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_HMID_LMI_22-082-012-D212_JacintoCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**



**Activity Description:**

16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-001-D196\_EastlandCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,805,900.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,805,900.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,805,900.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	6625	1950	1445	51.25

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	4598
<b># of public facilities</b>	1



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	Local Government	\$ 9,805,900.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Eastland County at the Lake Leon Dam Safety Improvements: Sheet Pile Slope Stabilization, Raw Water Pump Station, New Raw Water Line, Auxiliary Spillway Erosion Cutoff Wall, and Concrete Principal Spillway Conduit & Morning Glory Inlet Structure Rehabilitation.

**Activity Description:**

The Eastland County Shall add sheet pile installation, slope fill, rehabilitate the concrete principal spillway conduit and riser, replace the existing raw water intake conduit with a floating intake structure, install an erosion head cutoff measure, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-002-D197\_Buffalo\_SF****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0004

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**

10/20/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,628,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,628,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,628,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
INC	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	2095	730	510	59.19

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of public facilities</b>	1



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Buffalo	Local Government	\$ 9,628,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Buffalo at Wastewater Plant.

**Activity Description:**

City of Buffalo shall upgrade and expand the City of Buffalo's Wastewater Treatment Plant. The project will include improvements or replacements to the gravity influent lines, aeration basins, clarifiers, blower facilities, sludge handling, disinfectant, electrical systems, and gravity outfall. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D197\_Buffalo\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-004-D199\_Eastland**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

10/26/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,999,140.72	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,999,140.72</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,999,140.72</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3415	1165	790	57.25
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	30
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	30
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	47244
# of public facilities	1

LMI%:	57.25
-------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
EASTLAND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 9,999,140.72

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Eastland. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Ringling Lake Spillway repairs, Lake Eastland Spillway Repairs, Weaver Creek Channel Improvements, Drainage Structures on East Main Street, North Fork Leon River Channel Improvements, and South Fork Leon River Channel Improvements. Street improvements will take place at West St. Charles Street, West Moss Street, West Patterson Street, West Valley Street, North Daugherty Avenue, East White Street, North Rosswood Street, North Bassett Street, North Halbryan Street, North Weaver Street, East Virginia Street, North States Street, Lago Vista Boulevard, Pogue Avenue, and Terri Street. Buyout activity will take place in the City of Eastland.

**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage  
 City of Eastland shall upgrade existing outfalls and complete all associated appurtenances.  
 Street Improvement  
 City of Eastland shall reconstruct and elevate streets and complete all associated appurtenances.  
 Buyout  
 City of Eastland will provide a Buyout program for residential dwellings to support hazard mitigation, floodplain management goals, and resiliency by removing homeowners from the floodplain, thus eliminating vulnerability to future flooding situations. These activities would meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-005-D200\_HidalgoCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/30/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,962,444.40	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,962,444.40</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,962,444.40</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	397800		212783	53.49

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	22176
<b># of public facilities</b>	

<b>LMI%:</b>	54.71
--------------	-------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Hidalgo County	Local Government	\$ 9,962,444.40

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the Hidalgo County at the Channel Expansion Phase-2.

**Activity Description:**

Hidalgo County shall expand existing outfalls, expand existing channels, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-009-D207\_Elgin\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,899,840.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,899,840.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,899,840.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
INC	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	8090	2950	1745	58.03

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of public facilities</b>	2



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ELGIN, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 4,899,840.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Elgin at Elgin Pistol Hill Ground Storage East Tank and Elgin Pistol Hill Underground Storage West Tank.

### Activity Description:

City of Elgin shall remove vegetation within the footprint of new GSR steel water tank, install a new GSR steel water tank with concrete slab, rehabilitate existing underground concrete tank, install lighting for new tank and existing tank, install two pumps with support pads along with piping/valves and electrical control panel, install a generator and fencing around the new tank, perform Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) integration, install new access road for the new tank, perform drainage activities for the project site area, install hydromulch for the project area site, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D207\_Elgin\_WF.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-011-D211\_JasperCounty\_SI**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

10/20/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,194,643.56	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,194,643.56</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,194,643.56</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
190	65	35	52.63

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours  
 # of Section 3 Labor Hours  
 # of Total Labor Hours  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement

Total
1
1
1
21900



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Jasper County	Local Government	\$ 4,194,643.56

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Jasper County at CR 200.

**Activity Description:**

Jasper County shall mitigate against flooding and erosion by reconstructing and hardening a portion of the road and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D211\_JasperCounty.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-014-D216\_Tenaha\_SF****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0004

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**

10/20/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,875,691.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,875,691.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,875,691.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
INC	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	1455	735	395	77.66

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	15090
<b># of public facilities</b>	8



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Tenaha	Local Government	\$ 3,875,691.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Tenaha at Lift Station Rehabilitation & Generator(North), Lift Station Rehabilitation & Generator(South), EST Generator, Standpipe, Plant No. 1 Generator, Water Well Generator (East), Water Well Generator (South), Wastewater Treatment Plant Modifications & Generator, Line A, Line B, Line C, Line D. This project constitutes a

**Activity Description:**

City of Tenaha shall install standby generators at the water treatment plant and SCADA monitoring, replace sanitary sewer line and manholes, rehabilitate lift stations, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D216\_Tenaha\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-016-D218\_Kingsville\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,293,111.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,293,111.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,293,111.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	24575	8910	3915	52.19
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	



**# of storm water projects implemented**  
**# of small water retention devices/systems installed**  
**# of reduced hours streets are flooded**  
**# of linear feet of shoreline restored**  
**# cubic feet of stormwater storage added**  
**# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites**  
**# acres of newly added or improved green space**  
**# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level**  
**# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities**  
**# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events**  
**# of green infrastructure projects constructed**  
**# of acres green infrastructure created**  
**% reduction of water surface elevation level**  
**% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows**  
**% reduction in loss of service**  
**% reduction in energy costs**  
**% increase in pumping capacity**  
**% increase in number of acres converted to open space**  
**% increase in groundwater infiltration**  
**% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding**  
**% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event**  
**% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event**  
**% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of**  
**% decrease in area inundated by flooding**  
**% decrease in affluent discharged**  
**% reduction in emergency maintenance costs**  
**# of water control structures repaired/replaced**  
**# of pump stations repaired/replaced**  
**# of linear feet of stream restored**  
**# of containment systems constructed**  
**# of brownfield acres converted to wetland**  
**# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping**  
**# of acres of native vegetation planted**  
**# of residents protected from future flooding**  
**# of properties protected from future flooding**  
**# of acres green space preserved**  
**# of acres green space created**  
**# of vacant lots repurposed**  
**# occupied structures in floodplain**  
**# linear feet of streams restored**  
**# acres of wetlands created**  
**\$ estimated flood loss avoidance**  
**# of linear feet of trails constructed**



# of greenspace users

\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements

\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements

% reduction of watershed nitrate loading

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear Feet of Water Lines

# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines

# of Linear miles of Public Improvement

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement 21831

# of Non-business Organizations benefitting

# of public facilities 85

# of buildings (non-residential)

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 7,293,111.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Kingsville at BUS77 at Sage Road (Near Farmers Exchange) Lift Station, North3 MGD Lift Station, 17th & Lee Street Lift Station, May Street Lift Station, Carlos Truan Lift Station, General Cavazos (IHOP/Townplace Suites) Lift Station, Trant Road Lift Station, Golf Course Road Lift Station, Proposed New Lift Station at BUS77, Sanitary Sewer, PVC Main Replacement, and Region 1-3 Manholes.

**Activity Description:**

City of Kingsville shall replace manholes, rehabilitate, and create new lift stations, replace sewer lines, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Kingsville and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D218\_Kingsville\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-017-D219\_Zavalla**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**  
11/19/2021

**Projected End Date:**  
01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,600,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,600,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,600,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	770	345	70	53.90

### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	27202
# of public facilities	2



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	Local Government	\$ 3,600,000.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Zavalla. Flood and drainage improvements will take place at Campus Drive Culvert and North 2nd Street Culvert. Street improvements will take place at Townsend Street, Campus Drive, Pickard Road, Johnson Street East, Johnson Street West, Barge Road, and North 2nd Street. Water facility improvements will take place at Pickard Road Water line.

### Activity Description:

Flood and Drainage:

City of Zavalla shall replace storm sewer culverts and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvements:

City of Zavalla shall repair and reconstruct the driving surface, sub-grade, and road base by milling, applying asphalt, and striping of several streets with incidental repairs to roadside ditches and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities:

City of Zavalla shall remove and relocate existing water lines and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

### Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

### Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D219\_Zavalla.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-021-D447\_Trinity\_WF****Activity Title: Water Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0004

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**

02/15/2022

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,028,986.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,028,986.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,028,986.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ZAVALLA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
INC	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		2-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2 2-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	2730	1360	555	70.15

### Projected Accomplishments

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	5600
<b># of public facilities</b>	10



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Trinity	Local Government	\$ 4,028,986.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Trinity at Storage Treatment Plant Site 1, Elevated Tank Site 2, Booster Plant Site 3, Rockdale Booster Station Site 4, Well Generator Site 5, Well Generator Site 6, Waterline Site 8, Waterline Site 9, Waterline Site 10, Waterline Site 11, City Hall Site 12, Railroad Street Site 13, West Pine Valley Site 14, and Hwy 94 Site 15.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Trinity shall replace water storage facilities and water lines, install a treatment and disinfection facility, generators at two sites, and a Supervisor Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) system and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D447\_Trinity\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-022-D468\_SanAugustineCounty\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,960,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,960,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,960,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

**Total**

2315

**Low**

**Mod**

1355

**Low/Mod%**

58.53

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

% decrease in NFIP CRS score

# of storm water projects implemented

# of small water retention devices/systems installed

# of reduced hours streets are flooded

# of linear feet of shoreline restored



**# cubic feet of stormwater storage added**  
**# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites**  
**# acres of newly added or improved green space**  
**# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level**  
**# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities**  
**# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events**  
**# of green infrastructure projects constructed**  
**# of acres green infrastructure created**  
**% reduction of water surface elevation level**  
**% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows**  
**% reduction in loss of service**  
**% reduction in energy costs**  
**% increase in pumping capacity**  
**% increase in number of acres converted to open space**  
**% increase in groundwater infiltration**  
**% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding**  
**% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event**  
**% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event**  
**% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of**  
**% decrease in area inundated by flooding**  
**% decrease in affluent discharged**  
**% reduction in emergency maintenance costs**  
**# of water control structures repaired/replaced**  
**# of pump stations repaired/replaced**  
**# of linear feet of stream restored**  
**# of containment systems constructed**  
**# of brownfield acres converted to wetland**  
**# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping**  
**# of acres of native vegetation planted**  
**# of residents protected from future flooding**  
**# of properties protected from future flooding**  
**# of acres green space preserved**  
**# of acres green space created**  
**# of vacant lots repurposed**  
**# occupied structures in floodplain**  
**# linear feet of streams restored**  
**# acres of wetlands created**  
**\$ estimated flood loss avoidance**  
**# of linear feet of trails constructed**  
**# of greenspace users**  
**\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements**  
**\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements**  
**% reduction of watershed nitrate loading**



# of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 1  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

LMI%:	60.05
-------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Augustine County	Unknown	\$ 3,960,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in San Augustine County at Fair Grounds.

**Activity Description:**

San Augustine County shall demolish an existing building, reconstruct a new facility with an interior safe room, provide on-site water, sewer, electrical utilities, a backup electrical power generator, make improvements to the parking area, the access road leading to the facility, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-082-023-D556\_Brenham\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0004

**Projected Start Date:**

06/23/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected End Date:**

07/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,400,594.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,400,594.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,400,594.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	6915	2165	1555	53.80

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	<b>Total</b>
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	6600

<b>LMI%:</b>	53.8
--------------	------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Brenham, City of	Local Government	\$ 3,400,594.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Brenham at Drainage Improvements Hogg Branch Creek.

**Activity Description:**

City of Brenham shall strengthen and improve the streambank and complete all associate appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: 16FC\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: 16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0004

**Project Title:**  
2016 Floods State Mitigation Competition

**Projected Start Date:**  
02/12/2021

**Projected End Date:**  
02/21/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EASTLAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2-082-004-D199_Eastland	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvement, & Buyout		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_2-082-016-D218_Kingsville_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ZAVALLA, CITY OF INC	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-017-D219_Zavalla	Flood and Drainage, Street Improvements & Water Facilities		
EASTLAND, COUNTY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-001-D196_EastlandCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-009-D207_Elgin_WF	Water Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-023-D556_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Buffalo	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-002-D197_Buffalo_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Trinity	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-021-D447_Trinity_WF	Water Facilities		
Hidalgo County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-005-D200_HidalgoCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Tenaha	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-014-D216_Tenaha_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-022-D468_SanAugustineCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0004		16FC_SMID_LMI_22-082-011-D211_JasperCounty_SI	Street Improvements		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**



**Activity Description:**

16FC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0005 / Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation Competition**



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-001-D221\_Pasadena\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/08/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 47,278,951.21	\$ 47,278,951.21
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 47,278,951.21</b>	<b>\$ 47,278,951.21</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 47,278,951.21</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	49315	20710	11525	65.37

<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	21182
# of public facilities	1

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Pasadena	Unknown	\$ 47,278,951.21

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Pasadena at the Cotton Patch Drainage Channel Improvements, Little Vince Bayou Improvements, Little Vince Bayou Detention Pond, Queen Storm Sewer Rehabilitation, and Harris Storm Sewer Rehabilitation.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Pasadena shall perform channel and bayou improvements including installing storm sewer culverts, pipe rehabilitation, and a detention pond, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

<b>Document</b>	
	MIT_LMISD_D221_PasadenaFD_LMI.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-002-D222\_Rosenberg\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/13/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 47,585,955.00	\$ 47,585,955.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 47,585,955.00</b>	<b>\$ 47,585,955.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 47,585,955.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	33455	11230	7725	56.66

<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	26507
# of public facilities	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Rosenberg	Local Government	\$ 47,585,955.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Dry Creek Channel Improvement, Acquisition, and Culvert Improvements, Theater Ditch Channel Improvements, and Culvert Improvements, Rabbs Bayou Channel Improvements and Culvert Improvements, Rabbs Bayou Regional Detention Pond, Graeber Road Storm Sewer Improvements and Acquisition, Theater Ditch North Channel Improvement, Inline Detention, and Theater Ditch North Additional Culvert.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Rosenberg shall construct channel improvements and slope paving, perform culvert crossing improvements, storm sewer improvements, right-of-way acquisition, regional detention, and completed all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D222\_Rosenberg\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-003-D223\_LaMarque\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 48,904,004.00	\$ 48,904,004.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 48,904,004.00</b>	<b>\$ 48,904,004.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 48,904,004.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo ntyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_ _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	15105	5450	2705	53.99
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	22			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
La Marque, City of	Local Government	\$ 48,904,004.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of La Marque at Lift Station #1, Lift Station #2, Lift Station #3, Lift Station #4, Lift Station #5, Lift Station #6, Lift Station #7, Lift Station #8, Lift Station #9, Lift Station #10, Lift Station #11, Lift Station #12, Lift Station #13, Lift Station #14, Lift Station #15, Lift Station #16, Lift Station #17, Lift Station #18, Lift Station #19, Lift Station #20, Lift Station #21, and Wastewater Treatment Plant.

**Activity Description:**

City of La Marque shall elevate, enclose, and floodproof the existing wastewater treatment plant walls; install and construct additional equipment for the WWTP to increase capacity by 2.25 million gallons per day of sewage flow. City of La Marque shall also convert 21 lift stations to self-priming pumps, increase the capacity of the lift stations, elevate and install emergency backup pumps, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

<b>Document</b>	
	MIT_LMISD_D223_LaMarque_SF.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-004-D224\_Dickinson\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/05/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 49,272,945.54	\$ 49,272,945.54
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 49,272,945.54</b>	<b>\$ 49,272,945.54</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 49,272,945.54</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	13130	3860	3090	52.93
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	40797			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Dickinson, City of	Local Government	\$ 49,272,945.54

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Dickinson at Hughes Road Diversion Channel, Deats Road Drainage Channel, and Rose Avenue Drainage Pipe.

**Activity Description:**

City of Dickinson shall construct two (2) large storm sewer systems, consisting of drainage channels, reinforced concrete boxes, concrete box culverts, roadway pavement repairs, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D224\_DickinsonFD\_LMI.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-005-D233\_Galveston\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/31/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 54,309,999.00	\$ 54,309,999.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 54,309,999.00</b>	<b>\$ 54,309,999.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 54,309,999.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	46385	17815	8285	56.27

<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	21293
# of public facilities	1

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
City of Galveston	Local Government	\$ 54,309,999.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Galveston at Bayou Shore Drive, Heard's Lane, South Shore Pump Station, 59th Street, Maco Street, Weber Street, 59th Street at Weber, Avenue T 1/2, 59th Street at T 1/2, Avenue T, 59th Street at Avenue T, Avenue S-1/2, 59th Street at Avenue S-1/2, Avenue S, 59th Street at Avenue S, Avenue R, 59th Street at Ave R, Avenue Q 1/2, 59th Street at Avenue Q 1/2, Avenue Q, 59th Street at Avenue Q, 57th Street, Avenue P 1/2 at 61st Street, Avenue P 1/2 at 59th Street, Saladia Street, South Shore Drive, and Bayou Shore Drive.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Galveston shall construct the South Shore Pump, make drainage improvements, install storm sewer culverts and manholes, regrade roadside and outfall ditches, remove and replace existing sewer and water lines that conflict with the drainage improvements, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-010-D238\_Vidor\_F&D****Activity Title: Flood and Drainage****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

10/11/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,801,291.00	\$ 15,801,291.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,801,291.00</b>	<b>\$ 15,801,291.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,801,291.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	10503		6929	65.97
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
% decrease in NFIP CRS score				
# of storm water projects implemented				
# of small water retention devices/systems installed				
# of reduced hours streets are flooded				
# of linear feet of shoreline restored				
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added				
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites				
# acres of newly added or improved green space				
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level				
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities				
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events				
# of green infrastructure projects constructed				
# of acres green infrastructure created				
% reduction of water surface elevation level				
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows				
% reduction in loss of service				
% reduction in energy costs				
% increase in pumping capacity				
% increase in number of acres converted to open space				
% increase in groundwater infiltration				
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding				
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event				
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event				
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of				
% decrease in area inundated by flooding				
% decrease in affluent discharged				
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs				
# of water control structures repaired/replaced				
# of pump stations repaired/replaced				
# of linear feet of stream restored				
# of containment systems constructed				
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland				
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping				
# of acres of native vegetation planted				
# of residents protected from future flooding				
# of properties protected from future flooding				
# of acres green space preserved				



# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	
# acres of wetlands created	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	
# of linear feet of trails constructed	
# of greenspace users	
\$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements	
\$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements	
% reduction of watershed nitrate loading	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear Feet of Water Lines	
# of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines	
# of Linear miles of Public Improvement	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	19435
# of Non-business Organizations benefitting	
# of public facilities	5
# of buildings (non-residential)	
<b>LMI%:</b>	39.71

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Vidor	Unknown	\$ 15,801,291.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Vidor at Anderson Gully Detention Pond, Conn Park Detention Pond, School House Detention Pond, Tiger Creek Crossing, Lat 5 Crossing, Orange Street Drainage Improvements A, Orange Street Improvements B, Maplecrest Drainage Improvement, Heritage Drainage Improvement A, Heritage Drainage Improvement B, Heritage Drainage Improvement C, Lexington Drainage Improvements, Concord Drainage Improvement A, Concord Drainage Improvement B, and Lamar East Drainage.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Vidor shall construct three detention pond facilities, install roadways at the new detention ponds, construct ditch improvements, correct roadside culvert sizes, replace storm sewer lines, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-011-D239\_SanPatricioCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,435,182.60	\$ 15,435,182.60
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,435,182.60</b>	<b>\$ 15,435,182.60</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,435,182.60</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	8370	3250	1315	54.54
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	43100
# of public facilities	7

<b>LMI%:</b>	54.54
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
San Patricio County	Unknown	\$ 15,435,182.60

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in San Patricio County at Taft NW Drainage Channel, Taft Railroad Trestle, CR 71 Bridge, CR 100 Bridge, CR 98 Bridge, Pyron Farm Road Bridge, Sinton South Drainage Channel, Sinton Railroad Trestle, and Low Water Crossing.

**Activity Description:**

San Patricio County shall deepen and widen existing outfall channels and ditches, reconstruct bridges and trestles, and harden ditch stretches that are subject to erosion, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-012-D240\_Baytown\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 32,394,113.86	\$ 32,394,113.86
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 32,394,113.86</b>	<b>\$ 32,394,113.86</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 32,394,113.86</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	22355	7370	4320	52.29
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>		<b>Total</b>		
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Total Labor Hours		1		
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities		1		
<b>LMI%:</b>				52.29

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Baytown	Local Government	\$ 32,394,113.86

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Baytown at East District Wastewater Treatment Plant.

**Activity Description:**

City of Baytown shall construct a new two-story dewatering and chemical storage building, elevate lift stations, improve treatment units, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-013-D244\_Ivanhoe\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,472,116.80	\$ 11,472,116.80
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,472,116.80</b>	<b>\$ 11,472,116.80</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,472,116.80</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1185	430	250	57.38
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# linear feet of streams restored	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	3			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
IVANHOE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 11,472,116.80

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at the City of Ivanhoe at Lake Ivanhoe Dam and Spillway, Lake Tristan Emergency Spillway, and Lake Camelot Water Control and Dam Protection. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Ivanhoe.

**Activity Description:**

City of Ivanhoe shall convert the Lake Ivanhoe Dam into a stormwater detention facility, clear and grade drainage channels, reconstruct the emergency discharge structure and water control gates at Lake Tristan Emergency Spillway and Lake Camelot Water Control and Dam and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Ivanhoe and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D244\_Ivanhoe\_FD.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-016-D252\_ElCampo\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/30/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,840,316.83	\$ 14,840,316.83
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,840,316.83</b>	<b>\$ 14,840,316.83</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,840,316.83</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	10129	2990	2438	53.59
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	10190			
# of public facilities	1			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 14,840,316.83

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of El Campo at the Tres Palacios Creek and Pinchot Street Bridge.

**Activity Description:**

The City of El Campo shall widen the creek channel, add concrete slope lining, adjust existing culverts, add backslope drains, replace a bridge, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_D252\_EICampoFD\_LMI.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-017-D253\_TexasCity\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/07/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,965,447.00	\$ 14,965,447.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,965,447.00</b>	<b>\$ 14,965,447.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,965,447.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	29935		16495	55.10

<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	5715
# of public facilities	2

<b>LMI%:</b>	53.08
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas City	Unknown	\$ 14,965,447.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Texas City at Pump Station A, Pump Station B, 34th Street Ditch Improvement, and 7th Avenue Drainage Improvement.

**Activity Description:**

City of Texas City shall upgrade pumping capacity for pump stations, construct a concrete liner, reconstruct a ditch, and reconstruct a storm sewer and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-018-D254\_JasperCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/26/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,807,627.97	\$ 14,807,627.97
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,807,627.97</b>	<b>\$ 14,807,627.97</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,807,627.97</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	12643		7350	58.13
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>		<b>Total</b>		
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Total Labor Hours		1		
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities		19		
<b>LMI%:</b>				47.83

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Jasper County	Local Government	\$ 14,807,627.97

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Jasper County at Culvert CR 599, Culvert CR 601, Culvert CR 603, Culvert CR 608, Culvert CR 610, Culvert CR 645, Culvert CR 725, Culvert CR 740, Culvert CR 604, Culvert CR 607, Culvert CR 339, Culvert CR 434, Culvert (CR 317), Bridge 1 (CR 317), Culverts (CR 569), Jasper Detention Basin Sandy Creek Tributary, Kirbyville Detention Basin (Davis Creek Tributary), and Bridge 2.

**Activity Description:**

Jasper County shall replace storm water detention basins, culverts, and drainage structures and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-019-D255\_Refugio**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**  
0005

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**  
02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 12,112,636.00	\$ 12,112,636.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 12,112,636.00</b>	<b>\$ 12,112,636.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 12,112,636.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	2447	138	1134	51.98
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	16724			
# of public facilities	10			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Refugio, Town of	Local Government	\$ 12,112,636.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Refugio. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at the Huisache Street Drainage Improvements #1, Tallow Street Drainage Improvements #2, Magnolia Drive Drainage Improvements #3, Lantana Street Drainage Improvements #4, Douglas Street Drainage Improvements #5, Whitlow Addition Drainage Improvements, West Commons Street Drainage Improvements and Commerce Street Drainage Improvements. Water facility improvements will take place at Generator for Treatment Plant #1-3 and New Elevated Water Storage Tank. Sewer facility improvements will take place at Lift Station Generator #1-5 and New Wastewater Treatment Plant Generator.

**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

The City of Refugio shall repair/replace storm sewer systems and install new underground storm drains and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities

The City of Refugio shall construct a new elevated storage tank, install back-up generators at the city water treatment plants and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

The City of Refugio shall install lift station generators, construct a new wastewater treatment plant, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D255\_Refugio\_LMI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-022-D263\_Jasper\_SI****Activity Title: Street Improvements****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

11/08/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,258,023.51	\$ 11,258,023.51
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,258,023.51</b>	<b>\$ 11,258,023.51</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,258,023.51</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	7586		4389	57.86
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>		<b>Total</b>		
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Total Labor Hours		1		
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement		40205		
<b>LMI%:</b>				51.07

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Jasper	Unknown	\$ 11,258,023.51

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Jasper at Bevil Loop, South Bowie Street, Brian Street, Bulldog Avenue, Cedrick Street, Derrick Street East, Derrick Street West, Fletcher Street North, Fletcher Street South, Golden Drive, Keshia Street, Main Street North Section 1, East Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard, East Morris Street, Rosewood Drive, Shady Lane, Twin Street, Verna Street, Visador Road, Walnut Run Street, and Woodland Park Avenue.

**Activity Description:**

City of Jasper shall remove and replace the road surface, replace drainage culverts where needed, harden and improve the erosion control with incidental repairs to roadside ditches and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-032-D275\_Mathis****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2022

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 22,830,172.00	\$ 22,830,172.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 22,830,172.00</b>	<b>\$ 22,830,172.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 22,830,172.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GrantSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	4910	2210	1085	67.11
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	72696			
# of public facilities	2			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Mathis, City of	Local Government	\$ 22,830,172.00
San Patricio County	Unknown	\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Mathis. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at Sewer Improvements. Water Facilities improvements will take place at

**Activity Description:**

Sewer Facilities

The City of Mathis shall replace and improve access to existing sewer pipes/mains and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities

The City of Mathis shall repair access and install emergency generators for water treatment plant and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D275\_Mathis.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-035-D279\_GalvestonCountyWCI\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/30/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,107,920.79	\$ 8,107,920.79
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,107,920.79</b>	<b>\$ 8,107,920.79</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,107,920.79</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	11710	3530	2890	54.82
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>		<b>Total</b>		
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	9600			
# of public facilities	2			
<b>LMI%:</b>				54.82

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	Local Government	\$ 8,107,920.79

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the Galveston County Water Control & Improvement District No 1 at the Hollywood Water Plant, Falco Water Plant, Well #6 8" Waterline Install, Water Well #8 8" to 10" Waterline Install, and Avenue F 8" Waterline.

**Activity Description:**

The Galveston County Water Control & Improvement District No 1 shall demolish existing structures; upgrade water well transmission lines and water distribution lines; rehabilitate existing water storage tanks; install a water booster station, mixing systems, and a generator; install a metal warehouse building and vehicle enclosure; and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-037-D281\_SourLake\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,071,196.29	\$ 9,071,196.29
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,071,196.29</b>	<b>\$ 9,071,196.29</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,071,196.29</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1906		983	51.57

<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	70299
# of public facilities	4

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Sour Lake	Unknown	\$ 9,071,196.29

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Sour Lake at Water Well Site, Elevated Storage Tank, Generator, Control Building, and Water Line Replacement Site 1-23.

**Activity Description:**

City of Sour Lake shall replace existing water lines, construct a water well, an elevated water tank, standby generator, control building, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition communication systems, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

<b>Document</b>	
	MIT_SUR_D281_SourLakeWF_LMI.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-038-D286\_RefugioCounty**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,910,131.00	\$ 6,910,131.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,910,131.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,910,131.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,910,131.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1394		826	59.25

<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	23909
# of public facilities	2

<b>LMI%:</b>	32.28
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Refugio County	Unknown	\$ 6,910,131.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Refugio County. Water Facilities improvements will take place at Water Treatment Plant (WTP), Water Well, Summit Avenue Water Main Line, and Locke Street Water Line. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Driscoll Street Drainage Improvements, Davis Drainage Improvements, Gallia Street Drainage Improvements, Beasley Street Drainage Improvements, Vance Street Drainage Improvements, Elizabeth Street Drainage Improvements, 6th Street Drainage Improvements, Magnolia Street Drainage Improvements, Jeter Street Drainage Improvements, and Kasten Avenue Drainage Improvements.

**Activity Description:**

Water Facilities  
 Refugio County shall install a new water well, construct a water treatment facility to include a ground storage tank, pumps, a chlorination system, and fencing; install a new water main, replace water lines, and complete all associated appurtenances.  
 Flood and Drainage  
 shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances.  
 These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-041-D289\_Newton\_WF****Activity Title: Water Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,646,990.00	\$ 6,646,990.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,646,990.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,646,990.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 6,646,990.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1890	705	295	52.91
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	28325			
# of public facilities	2			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Newton	Local Government	\$ 6,646,990.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Newton Water Well and Plant Improvements, Elevated Tank Improvements, Newton Street Distribution Line, Davison Street Distribution Line, Bilby Street Distribution Line, Ward Street Distribution Line, Loop 505 Distribution Line, East Street Distribution Line, Main Street Distribution Line, Kaufman Street Distribution Line, and US 190 S. Distribution Line.

**Activity Description:**

City of Newton shall construct a new well at a higher elevation, install a storage tank, replace piping, fire hydrants, aerator tower, emergency power generator, SCADA system and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D289\_Newton\_WF.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-046-D299\_GalenaPark\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,482,123.00	\$ 5,482,123.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,482,123.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,482,123.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,482,123.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	11125	4200	2500	60.22
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	2			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 5,482,123.00
Harris County	Local Government	\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Galena Park at City Water Treatment Plant.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Galena Park shall fortify and improve existing water plants and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D299\_GalenaPark\_WF.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-047-D300\_Freeport\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/07/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,991,468.00	\$ 5,991,468.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,991,468.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,991,468.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,991,468.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	12025	5905	2175	67.19
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities	1			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Freeport	Local Government	\$ 5,991,468.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Freeport at Wastewater Treatment Plant.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Freeport shall construct a Wastewater Treatment Plant and foundation that is engineered for the soil's condition and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D300\_Freeport\_SF.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-050-D303\_OysterCreek\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/04/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,291,898.00	\$ 5,291,898.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,291,898.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,291,898.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,291,898.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074-D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1070	495	230	67.76
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	53684			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 5,291,898.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Oyster Creek at Baldwin Road, Tamanda Lane, Robinson Road, Anderson Loop (West), Anderson Loop (East), Lake Drive, Dutch Lake Court, Lake Drive #2, Allen Road, Meadow Lane, Oak Street, FM 523 (West Side), FM 523 #2, East FM 523, Landers Road, Hayes Road, Hayes Road #2, Oyster Creek Bend, Ayers Road, Hackberry Lane, Linda Lane, Oak Creek Drive, Duncan Drive/287, Birch Circle, Birch Circle #2, Palmetto, Shady Creek Lane, McDonald Road, Carlton Road, Miller Road, Cora Drive, FM 523 #3, Cactus Street, Elm Street, FM 523 #4, FM 523 East Easement, FM 523 West Easement, North Side SH 332, SH 332, and FM 523 #6 Unknown Activity.

**Activity Description:**

City of Oyster Creek shall rehabilitate sanitary sewer lines, manholes, reconnect sanitary sewer services out from 95 percent of the city’s sanitary sewer system and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D303\_OysterCreek\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-053-D306\_JacintoCity\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/30/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,319,717.00	\$ 5,319,717.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,319,717.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	10625	5985	2350	78.45
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>		<b>Total</b>		
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Total Labor Hours		1		
# of Elevated Structures				
# of public facilities		1		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Jacinto City	Local Government	\$ 5,319,717.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Jacinto City at the Jacinto City Wastewater Treatment Plant. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Jacinto City.

**Activity Description:**

Jacinto City shall install a stormwater holding tank and replace/rehabilitate structures within the existing wastewater treatment plant. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Jacinto City and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D306\_JacintoCity\_SF.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-061-D318\_Shepherd\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,200,000.00	\$ 4,200,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,200,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,200,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,200,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	2805	1305	530	65.42
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	44348			
# of public facilities	19			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Shepherd	Unknown	\$ 4,200,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Shepherd at Dirden Road Sewer Line, Main Street Sewer Line, Magnolia Avenue Sewer Line, Railroad Avenue Sewer Line, Main Street Crossing Sewer Line Bore, Main Street, Ross Avenue Sewer Line, Hill Avenue Sewer Line, Ross Avenue Sewer Line, 3rd Street Sewer Line, 2nd Street Sewer Line, Railroad Avenue #2 Sewer Line, X-country Sewer Line, Page Avenue Sewer Line, East Side North Byrd Street Sewer Line, Church Street Sewer Line, Amos Cherry Street, Mimosa Street Sewer Line, South Side of Church Street Sewer Line, Smith Sewer Line, Main Street (East) Sewer Line, Bell Street Sewer Line, Bell Street/Main Street Alley Sewer Line, West Side Byrd Avenue Sewer Line, North Side Main Street Sewer Line, South Side Main Street Sewer Line, Ford Street Sewer Line, East Side South Byrd Avenue Sewer Line, Dogwood Street Sewer Line, Red Bud Lane Sewer Line, Martin Drive Sewer Line, Lilley Road Sewer Line, South Byrd Avenue Sewer Line, Halleluiah Street Sewer Line, Galilee Street Sewer Line, Starlight Street Sewer Line, Lift Station, and Manhole 1-18.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Shepherd shall replace sewer lines and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D318\_Shepherd\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-063-D320\_Brazoria\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/20/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,311,537.00	\$ 4,311,537.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,311,537.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,311,537.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,311,537.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	3045	1175	800	64.86
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>		<b>Total</b>		
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Section 3 Labor Hours		1		
# of Total Labor Hours		1		
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement		86220		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Brazoria	Unknown	\$ 4,311,537.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Brazoria at City-wide Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Run 1-60.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Brazoria shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D320\_Brazoria\_FD.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-064-D321\_Hitchcock\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/07/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,598,615.00	\$ 3,598,615.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,598,615.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,598,615.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,598,615.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	7325	2575	1415	54.47
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	6600			
# of public facilities	12			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Hitchcock	Unknown	\$ 3,598,615.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Hitchcock at City Wastewater Treatment Plant, Jackson Road Sewer Line Improvements, Delesandri Drive Sewer Line Improvements, Section A-I, Section N #1, and Section N #2.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Hitchcock shall install a SCADA monitoring system, automate operations between the final and stormwater clarifiers system, rehabilitate two main lines and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D321\_Hitchcock\_SF.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-067-D324\_WestOrange\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,790,353.00	\$ 3,790,353.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,790,353.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,790,353.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,790,353.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty _F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	3374		2606	77.24
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	30643			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
West Orange	Unknown	\$ 3,790,353.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of West Orange at the Pampa Street Crossing, Osage Street Crossing, Concrete Line Ditch, Newton Street North, Westbury Street, Newton Street South, Hogg Street, Tammy Circle, Kathleen Avenue, Burnet Street, Smith Street, Lisa Lane, Sherrill Street, Bonham Avenue West, Bowie Avenue, Crockett Street, Elkport Street, Smith Street, Travis Street, Flint Street, Erie Street, Dayton Street, Chester Street, Boston Street, Albany Street, East Lamar Street, Bonham Street, Bowie Street East, Delano Street, E. Milam Street, Travis Street East, and Smith Street East.

**Activity Description:**

The City of West Orange shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D324\_WestOrange\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-072-D331\_Anahuac\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,548,091.09	\$ 3,548,091.09
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,548,091.09</b>	<b>\$ 3,548,091.09</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,548,091.09</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	2326		1323	56.88
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	1100			
# of public facilities	1			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Anahuac	Unknown	\$ 3,548,091.09

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Anahuac at Water Main Replacement and New Control Building.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Anahuac shall replace water main from the lift station located at the water treatment plant to the manhole near Texas Street lift station, construct a new Chemicals Building, rehabilitate clarifier piping, construct a cover over the high service pump station, rehabilitate plant piping, replace the water transfer pumps, rehabilitate the sludge pump station, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D331\_Anahuac\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-074-D333\_Daisetta****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

12/22/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,366,142.00	\$ 3,366,142.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,366,142.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,366,142.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,366,142.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
GALVESTON COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
WCID 1 DICKINSON	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-035-D279_GalvestonCountyWCI_WF	Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046-D299_GalenaPark_WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004-D224_Dickinson_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050-D303_OysterCreek_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019-D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002-D222_Rosenberg_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275_Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003-D223_LaMarque_SF	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005-D233_Galveston_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010-D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022-D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041-D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038-D286_RefugioCounty	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047-D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Baytown	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-012-D240_Baytown_SF	Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001-D221_Pasadena_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017-D253_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061-D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067-D324_WestOrange_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018-D254_JasperCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037-D281_SourLake_WF	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064-D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011-D239_SanPatricioCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063-D320_Brazoria_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053-D306_JacintoCity_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072-D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075-D334_Kirbyville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	740	230	170	54.05
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	13157			
# of public facilities	9			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Daisetta	Unknown	\$ 3,366,142.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Daisetta. Sewer facility improvements will take place at Sewer Line Replacement Site 1-3. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Storm Sewer Line Installation Site 1, Ditch Regrading Site 1-4, Culvert Replacement Site 5-12, and new Culvert Installation Site 13.

**Activity Description:**

**Sewer Facilities**

The City of Daisetta shall replace existing sewer lines, raise and replace existing manholes and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Flood and Drainage**

The City of Daisetta shall replace culverts, regrade, and replace roadside ditches with associated pavement repair, install a storm sewer line, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D333\_Daisetta.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_22-085-075-D334\_Kirbyville\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,356,625.00	\$ 3,356,625.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,356,625.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,356,625.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,356,625.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_22-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_G ranteeSupport[MIT] _NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y



<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	2330	995	510	64.59

<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	5780
# of public facilities	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Kirbyville	Unknown	\$ 3,356,625.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Kirbyville at Detention Pond, East Drew Street Outfall, Herndon/MLK Ditch, Pinoak Creek, Dole Bean Ditch, and Railroad Crossing.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Kirbyville shall construct a detention pond and implement improvements to channels and drainage culverts and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D334\_Kirbyville\_FD.pdf



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way  
**Project Title:**  
Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Project Number:**  
0005

**Projected Start Date:**  
02/12/2021

**Projected End Date:**  
02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
EL CAMPO, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2-085-016-D252_EICampo_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2-085-013-D244_Ivanhoe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-035- D279_GalvestonCo untyWCI_WF	Water Facilities		
GALENA PARK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-046- D299_GalenaPark_ WF	Water Facilities		
Dickinson, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-004- D224_Dickinson_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
OYSTER CREEK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-050- D303_OysterCreek_ SF	Sewer Facilities		
Refugio, Town of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-019- D255_Refugio	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities		
Rosenberg	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-002- D222_Rosenberg_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Mathis, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-032-D275 _Mathis	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
La Marque, City of	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-003- D223_LaMarque_S F	Sewer Facilities		
City of Galveston	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-005- D233_Galveston_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Vidor	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-010- D238_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-022- D263_Jasper_SI	Street Improvements		
Newton	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-041- D289_Newton_WF	Water Facilities		
Refugio County	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-038- D286_RefugioCount y	Water Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Freeport	P-18-TX-48- MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-047- D300_Freeport_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Daisetta	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-074- D333_Daisetta	Sewer Facilities & Flood and Drainage		
Baytown	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-012- D240_Baytown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Pasadena	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-001- D221_Pasadena_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-017- D253_TexasCity_F &D	Flood and Drainage		
Shepherd	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-061- D318_Shepherd_SF	Sewer Facilities		
West Orange	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-067- D324_WestOrange_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Jasper County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-018- D254_JasperCounty_ F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sour Lake	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-037- D281_SourLake_W F	Water Facilities		
Hitchcock	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-064- D321_Hitchcock_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Patricio County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-011- D239_SanPatricioC ounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brazoria	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-063- D320_Brazoria_F& D	Flood and Drainage		
Jacinto City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-053- D306_JacintoCity_S F	Sewer Facilities		
Anahuac	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-072- D331_Anahuac_WF	Water Facilities		
Kirbyville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_HMID_LMI_2 2-085-075- D334_Kirbyville_F& D	Flood and Drainage		



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Opportunity Zone Investment:**

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-006-D234\_Kenedy\_WF****Activity Title: Water Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

10/25/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 43,040,879.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 43,040,879.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 43,040,879.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
<b># of Persons</b>	3340	1405	340	52.25

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	95000
<b># of public facilities</b>	3

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
KENEDY, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 43,040,879.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Kenedy at Kenedy Water Transmission Line, Kenedy Water Treatment Plant Site 1, Kenedy Water Treatment Plant Site 2, and Kenedy Water Treatment Plant Site 3. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Kenedy.



**Activity Description:**

City of Kenedy shall construct a water transmission line, replace an elevated water storage tank, install generators, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Kenedy and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D234\_Kenedy\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-007-D235\_AustinCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 36,937,293.90	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 36,937,293.90</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 36,937,293.90</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10995		5882	53.50

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	119667
# of public facilities	4

<b>LMI%:</b>	47.98
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Austin County	Local Government	\$ 36,937,293.90

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Austin County at Detention Pond, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements 1.1-1.11, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements 2.1-2.2, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements 3.1-3.5, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Diversion Channel #1 Alternative D-1, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Diversion Channel #2 Alternative D-2, Allens Creek Flood Control and Drainage Improvements Diversion Channel #3 Alternative D-3,



Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-1, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-2, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-3, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-4, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-5, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-6, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-7, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-8, Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-9, and Wallis Flood Control and Drainage Improvements W-10.

**Activity Description:**

Austin County shall perform channel improvements and diversions, create detention ponds, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-008-D236\_Seguin**  
**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**  
 MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**  
 0005

**Projected Start Date:**  
 11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
 Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
 Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
 Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
 Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way

**Project Title:**  
 Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**  
 01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 37,861,885.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 37,861,885.50</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 37,861,885.50</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	25520	9140	4580	53.76

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	39196
# of public facilities	9

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
SEGUIN, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 37,861,885.50

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the City of Seguin. Flood and Drainage will be taken place at Walnut Branch Expansion Pond Huber Property Site 1, Walnut Branch Concrete Channel Site 1, Walnut Branch Concrete Channel Site 2, Walnut Branch Drop Inlet Site 3 - Run 1, Walnut Branch Drop Inlet Site 3 - Run 2, North Guadalupe Drainage Southern Pacific property, North Guadalupe Storm Drainage System Run 1, North



Guadalupe Storm Drainage System Run 2, North Guadalupe Storm Drainage System Run 3, North Guadalupe Storm Drainage System Run 4, North Heideke Channel Site 1 – Run 1, North Heideke Site 1 – Bridge System, North Heideke Storm Drain Site 2 -Run 1, North Heideke Street Drainage Site 2 - Run 2, North Heideke Street Storm Drainage Site 3 - Run 1, North Heideke Storm Drainage Site 3 - Run 2, North Heideke Drainage Expansion, and Mays Creek Drainage. Street Improvements will be taken place at Walnut Branch Bridge Site 4 and 5, Mays Creek Bridge Deck Site 1, Mays Creek Street Pavement Site 2, and Mays Creek Street Improvement Site 3. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of

**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

The City of Seguin shall increase/install detention basins, replace low-water crossings with all-water crossings and bridges, installing an underground storm water conveyance system and storm drainage network.

Street Improvements

The City of Seguin shall replace undersize culvert structures with bridge decks and new road access and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Seguin and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D236\_Seguin.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-009-D237\_Kingsville\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 36,311,929.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 36,311,929.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 36,311,929.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	24575	8910	3915	52.19

### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	41217

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 36,311,929.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at City of Kingsville at Fairview Drive, South 19th Street, East Caesar Avenue, Brahma Boulevard, East Caesar between South 15th Street and Hall Avenue, East Carlos Truan Boulevard, South 6th Street, Alice Lane Cul-de-sac, East Corral Avenue and Highway 77, North Armstrong Street, East King Avenue, South 14th Street, West Johnston Avenue, and West Santa Gertrudis Street and Santa Elena Drive.



**Activity Description:**

City of Kingsville shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D237\_Kingsville\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-014-D245\_CalhounCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,305,233.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,305,233.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,305,233.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1535	690	180	56.68
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	26715

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CALHOUN COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 11,305,233.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Calhoun County at Slough Drainage Improvements, West Oakland Avenue Ditch Improvements, West Toledo Avenue Ditch Improvements, Bill Tindall Drive Ditch Improvements, Broadway Avenue Ditch Improvements, St. Louis Avenue Ditch/Culvert Improvements, Cleveland Avenue Drainage Ditch/Culvert Improvements, Houston Avenue Drainage Ditch/Culvert Improvements, and 9 th Street Concrete Ditch/Culvert Improvements.



**Activity Description:**

Calhoun County shall increase capacity and regrade roadside ditches, expand a major city drainage passage, install new culverts, construct a new diversion culvert, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D245\_CalhounCounty.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-015-D246\_Uhland\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,851,660.80	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,851,660.80</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,851,660.80</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	1215	525	305	68.31

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	8065
<b># of public facilities</b>	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Uhland	Local Government	\$ 11,851,660.80

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Uhland at Site 1 Detention Pond A, Site 2 Old Spanish Trail Bridge, Site 3 Plum Creek Channel, Site 4 East Drainage Seeliger Drive Channel, Site 5 Middle Drainage Channel, Site 6 Summer Sun Cove Channel, and Site 7 Camino Roadside.



**Activity Description:**

The City of Umland shall construct a detention pond, replace box culverts with a bridge, and implement channel improvements and widen existing channels and ditches, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate-income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D246\_Umland\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-020-D256\_Smithville\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 12,966,041.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 12,966,041.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 12,966,041.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_Pf	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_Pf	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2635	1100	370	55.79

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	11410
# of public facilities	2

LMI%:	55.79
-------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 12,966,041.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Smithville at Northeast/Northwest 2 nd Street Drainage Improvements: #1-7, Southeast Regional Detention Pond, Southeast Regional Pond's Drainage Improvements: #1-5, 4 th6 th Street Drainage Improvements: #1-2, 4 th6 th Street Drainage Improvements Byrne Street, Loop 230 Regional Detention Pond, and Loop 230 Pond's Drainage Improvements #1-3.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Smithville shall construct two regional detention ponds, install new storm sewer systems to connect to the regional ponds, and upgrade/extend the City’s existing storm sewer with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-021-D257\_Premont\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/10/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 13,115,995.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 13,115,995.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 13,115,995.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2650	815	650	55.28

### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	9150
# of public facilities	3

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Premont	Local Government	\$ 13,115,995.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Premont at Detention Pond 1, Detention Pond 1 Drainpipe, Detention Pond 2, Detention Pond 2 Drainpipe, Storm Drain Structures, New Drainpipe 1, New Drainpipe 2, Earthen Berm, Drainage Swale 1, Drainage Swale 2, Drainage Swale 1 Drainpipes, and Drainage Swale 2 Drainpipes.

### Activity Description:



The City of Premont shall rehabilitate, widen, and deepen drainage channels, install culverts, create retention ponds along with pavement repairs, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D257\_Premont\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-023-D264\_Cameron****Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 14,125,469.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,125,469.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 14,125,469.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5404	2093	1804	72.11

### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	16930
# of public facilities	3

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CAMERON, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 14,125,469.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Cameron. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Low Head Impoundment. Water facilities improvements will take place at Pump Station, Raw Water Supply Line, and Access Road. Sewer facilities improvements will take place at Wastewater Treatment Plant and Effluent Discharge Line.



**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

The City of Cameron shall install a low head impoundment and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities

The City of Cameron shall replace the pump station resulting in the construction of a raw water supply line, access road, concrete bridge, elevated electrical building, Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition system and generator and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

The City of Cameron shall relocate an effluent discharge line and complete associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D264\_Cameron.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-024-D265\_CaldwellCounty\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

10/28/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 17,618,764.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 17,618,764.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 17,618,764.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
<b># of Persons</b>	35490	12700	8765	60.48

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of public facilities</b>	1

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Caldwell, County of	Local Government	\$ 17,618,764.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at Caldwell County at Caldwell County Emergency Shelter.

**Activity Description:**

Caldwell County shall construct a new emergency shelter and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D265\_CaldwellCounty\_PF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-025-D266\_SabineCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,180,882.62	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,180,882.62</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,180,882.62</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	10355	3640	1735	51.91

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	500
<b># of public facilities</b>	18

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Sabine County	Unknown	\$ 11,180,882.62

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Springhill Road Bridge, Dorsey Road Culvert, Blossom Lane Culvert, Cole Drive Culvert, Old Milam Street Culvert, CCC Road #1 Culvert, CCC Road #2 Culvert, Willard James Drive Piping, Drawhorn Road Culvert, Little Flock Road Culvert, Houssen Hollow Culvert, Centerview Road Bridge, Bear Creek Road Bridge, M. Williams Drive Culvert, Davidson Road Culvert, Lick Skillet Road Culvert, Caesar Smith Drive/Caesar Smith Road Culvert, Boyd Road Culvert, and Henson Road Culvert.



**Activity Description:**

Sabine County shall replace bridges, culverts, reconstruct and elevate driving surfaces, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D266\_SabineCounty\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-026-D267\_Hallettsville\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,882,441.85	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,882,441.85</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,882,441.85</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_Pf	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_Pf	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2059		1157	56.19

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	10941

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 9,882,441.85

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Hallettsville at Donna Drive/Kahn Street, 2nd Street/North Market Street, 2nd Street/North Ridge Street, FM 957/North Main Street, West Park Street, Crockett Street, and South Glendale Street.

### Activity Description:



The City of Hallettsville shall remove a low water crossing, remove and regrade bar ditches, remove concrete flumes and remove and replace curbs and gutters. Hallettsville shall also install storm sewer, grate inlets and outfalls, box culverts and reinforced concrete pipe, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D267\_Hallettsville.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-027-D268\_JimWellsCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/13/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,650,296.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,650,296.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,650,296.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1950	610	460	54.87

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	58584
# of public facilities	5

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Jim Wells County	Local Government	\$ 9,650,296.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Jim Wells County at Zamora Street, Garza Street, Cardona Street, Corina Street, Cruz Street, Perez Street, Pierce Street, Rosario Street, Morgan Street, Iglesias Street, Carmen Street, West Side McMasters Road Ditch/Swale, McMasters Road Box Culvert, Detention Pond #3, Rosario Street #2, Elvira Street, Cristina Street, Guerra Street, Carmen Street #2, Range Street, Castillo Street, Luera Street, South Gulf Street, Detention Pond #5, Detention Pond #4, Beam Station Road Box Culvert, FM 1554 Ditch/Swale, Detention Pond #4 Double Drainpipes, FM 1554 RCP Pipes to Pond #1, Detention Pond #1, Double Drainpipes, Shelia Drive



Swale/Ditch, Melissa Drive Swale/Ditch, Kenny Drive Swale/Ditch, FM 1554 Swale/Ditch, CR 134 Swale/Ditch, Detention Pond #2 Drainpipe, and Detention Pond #2.

**Activity Description:**

Jim Wells County hall construct new detention facilities, rehabilitate ditches, install new drainpipe, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-028-D269\_Marion****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,946,174.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,946,174.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,946,174.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1050	220	320	51.43

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	17945
# of public facilities	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
MARION, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 9,946,174.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Marion. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at the Marion Wastewater Treatment Plant, Collection Main Seidel Street Run 1, Collection Main Meadow Drive Run 2, Collection Main Sun Flower Drive Run 3, Collection Main Wildflower Circle Run 4, Collection Main Alley Run 5, Collection Main Alley Run 6, Collection Main S. Beyer Street Run 7, Collection Main WWTP Run 8. Water Facilities improvements will take place at Marion Water Treatment Plant Elevated Storage Tank and Water Transmission



Main w/Meter Station.

**Activity Description:**

Sewer Facilities

The City of Marion shall replace undersized collection main, replace/rehabilitate manholes, replace existing equipment at the wastewater treatment plant and complete all associated appurtenances.

Water Facilities

The City of Marion shall build an elevated storage tank and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D269\_Marion.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-029-D270\_Elgin\_F&D****Activity Title: Flood and Drainage****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,940,981.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,940,981.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,940,981.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	8090	2950	1745	58.03

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	4587
# of public facilities	1

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ELGIN, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 10,940,981.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Elgin at County Line Road, Central Avenue, Kennedy Street, and Detention Pond.

**Activity Description:**



City of Elgin shall install a combination of closed conduit and open channel drainage structures, reconstruct detention pond and drainage channels, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D270\_Elgin\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-031-D272\_KlebergCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,000,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_Pf	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_Pf	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	24575	8910	3915	52.19

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	53799

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
KLEBERG COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 10,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Kleberg County at Johnston Street Area Drainage Improvements, Kenedy Avenue Area Drainage Improvements, and Corral Avenue Area Drainage Improvements.

**Activity Description:**

Kleberg County shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall



ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-033-D277\_Goliad\_SF****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2022

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,353,554.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,353,554.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,353,554.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1890	439	560	52.86

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Goliad, City Of	Local Government	\$ 9,353,554.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Goliad at Influent Lift Station Relocation and Waste Water Treatment Plant Upgrades.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Goliad shall relocate the lift station out of the floodplain, replace the clarifier and generators, construct a new laboratory building, flood-proof the entire wastewater facility,



rehabilitate facilities entrance, rehabilitate and adjust drying beds, remove existing settling tank, install new interceptor line, rehabilitate existing oxidation ditch, upgrade disinfection injection system, upgrade activated sludge pump station, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-034-D278\_Hempstead\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/06/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,395,324.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,395,324.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,395,324.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
--	--------------	------------	------------	-----------------

# of Persons

6305

3235

1290

71.77

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

60495

# of public facilities

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

**Organization Type**

**Proposed Budget**

Hempstead

Unknown

\$ 9,395,324.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Hempstead at Blasingame Channel Improvements, Shepard Street, Colorado Street, McDade, 7th Street, North 1st Street, North 2nd Street, 19th Street, 20th Street, 21st Street, 22nd Street, Main Street, Washington, Lafayette, 23rd Street, St. Mary's Street, Calvit Street, New Orleans Street, Austin Street, Bremond Street, Wilkins Street, Mitchamore Road, Rice Street, Brazos Street, 1st-6th and 8th Streets.



**Activity Description:**

The City of Hempstead shall grade and revegetate drainage channels, reset, or replace driveway and street culverts, improve hydraulic capacities of existing streams, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D278\_Hempstead\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-036-D280\_Yoakum\_PF****Activity Title: Public Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

11/22/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,143,545.20	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,143,545.20</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,143,545.20</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5300	1545	1280	53.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	36195

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
YOAKUM, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 8,143,545.20

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Yoakum at Y-170, Y-260 HWY 77-ALT, Y-260 Harwood Road, Y 180/270 Police Parking Lot, Y 180/270 Forrest Street, Y 180/270 Capitol Street, Y 180/270 Pruitt Street, Y 180/270 HEB, Y 180/270 Hopkins Street, Y 180/270 Alleyway between Front and Lott, Y 180/270 West Morris Street #1, Y 180/270 Front Street, Y 180/270 West Hochheim Street #1, Y 180/270 CRP Storage West Fence / Welhausen Library driveway, Y 180/270 West Schleicher Street, Y 180/270 Lott Street, Y 180/270 West Street, Y 180/270 Lawrance Street, Y 180/270 Culpepper Street, Y 180/270 H&H Cafe Driveway, Y 180/270 West Morris



Street #2, Y 180/270 West Hochheim Street, Y 180/270 Irvine Street, Y 180/270 Alley Behind J&J, Y 180/270 Lott Street, Y 180/270 Driveway South of Vallarta, Y 180/270 West Hugo Street, Y 180/270 Driveway South of Christies/ Bluebonnet Treasures, Y 180/270 Alley north of West Grand Avenue, Y 180/270 Alley north of West May Street, Y 180/270 Carruth Street, and Y 180/270 Irvine Street. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Yoakum.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Yoakum shall replace primary conductors, air brake switches, service drops, capacitor banks, disconnects/cutouts, wood poles, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Yoakum and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D280\_Yoakum\_PF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-036-D329\_Yoakum\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,960,187.10	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,960,187.10</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,960,187.10</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5300	1545	1280	53.30

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	5388
# of public facilities	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
YOAKUM, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 4,960,187.10

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Yoakum at Yoakum Street Water Tank, Yoakum Street Water Tank/Pruitt Street Water Line, Capitol Street Water Line, Carruth Street Water Line, Price Street Water Line, Water Well, and Transfer Pipeline.

**Activity Description:**



City of Yoakum shall replace the city's water tank, replace water mains, install new water well, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D329\_Yoakum\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-039-D287\_Alice****Activity Title: Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,942,192.60	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,942,192.60</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,942,192.60</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4125		2310	56.00
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	



% reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 \$ estimated flood loss avoidance  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 10893  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities  
 # of buildings (non-residential)



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
ALICE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 6,942,192.60

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Alice. Street improvements will take place at Street Reconstruction (Collector) South Reynolds Street & Old Kingsville Road Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Mora Street Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Oliver Street Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Mary Vera Street Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Virginia Street Site 1, Street Reconstruction (Residential) Prado Street Site 1, and Street Reconstruction (Collector) Reshaping/ Regrading of Ditch/ South Reynolds Street Site 1. Flood and drainage improvements will take place at Drainage Equalizer/ Reshaping/ Regrading of Ditch Hugh Avenue Site 2.

**Activity Description:**

Street Improvements

City of Alice shall reconstruct portions of the streets, including construction of concrete curb and gutter, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

City of Alice shall provide a drain equalizer, reshaping and regrading of a ditch, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-040-D288\_Martindale**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,678,027.21	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,678,027.21</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,678,027.21</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Yorktown, City of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	1340	500	465	72.01

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	8617

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 6,678,027.21

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Martindale. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Drainage Improvement #1 Open Channel, Drainage Improvement #2 Storm Sewer System, Drainage Improvement #3 Culvert, Drainage Improvements Cemeteries. Water Facilities improvements will take place at Water Improvements. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at Sanitary Sewer Improvement. Street Improvements will take place at Street Improvement From 750' southwest of the intersection of Northwest River Road and Plains Drive, generally southeastward along Northwest River Road to the intersection of Northwest River Road and Lockhart Street. This project constitutes a city-wide benefit to the persons of City of Martindale.

**Activity Description:**



**Flood and Drainage**

The City of Martindale shall perform storm sewer improvements and replace existing culverts and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Water Facilities**

The City of Martindale shall replace existing water lines and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Sewer Facilities**

The City of Martindale shall replace existing sanitary sewer lines and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Street Improvements**

The City of Martindale shall repair and replace existing street and curbs and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will provide a city-wide benefit to the persons of Martindale and therefore meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D288\_Martindale.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-042-D290\_Ganado****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

01/05/2022

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,190,056.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,190,056.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,190,056.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	1755	595	370	54.99

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	81485

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
City of Ganado Inc	Local Government	\$ 7,190,056.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Ganado. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at Sanitary Sewer Pipe Region 1-3. Water Facilities improvements will take place at Waterlines Region I-III.

**Activity Description:**

Sewer Facilities  
The City of Ganado shall install new wastewater collection mains and complete all associated appurtenances.



Water Facilities

The City of Ganado shall install new water distribution lines, water main taps, fire hydrants and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D290\_Ganado.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-043-D296\_Madisonville\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,525,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,525,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,525,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
--	--------------	------------	------------	-----------------

# of Persons

4350 1560 770 53.56

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

30690

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Madisonville

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 6,525,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Madisonville at North Wilson Street Improvements, Washington Street Improvements, West Collard Street Improvements, North Panama Street Improvements, Martin Luther King Jr Street Improvements, Bogan Street Improvements, South Casey Street Improvements, Bullard Street Improvements, West Viser Street Improvements, North Elm Street Improvements, West Collard Street Improvements, North Madison Street Improvements, West Lance Street Improvements, North Commerce Street Improvements, South Madison Street Improvements, East Collard Street Improvements, East Morris Street



Improvements, North McIver Street Improvements, and West Turner Street Improvements.

**Activity Description:**

City of Madisonville shall upgrade sewer lines and manholes and implement adjacent drainage improvements at various project sites including culvert upgrades, construction of a drainage ditch, install area inlets, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-044-D297\_Lexington\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,393,661.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,393,661.50</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,393,661.50</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1300	350	395	57.31

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	7222

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 6,393,661.50

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Lexington at Area 1: North Rockdale Street Ditch and Culverts, Area 1: Hale Street Ditch, Area 1: Ditch, Area 2: Ditch, Inlets and Storm Sewer #1-4, and Area 3: Inlet, Storm Sewer, and Ditch.

### Activity Description:



The City of Lexington shall replace and improve storm sewer, culverts, and ditches with associated pavement repair and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-045-D298\_NewWaverly\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,601,843.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,601,843.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,601,843.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1335	695	180	65.54

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	7700
# of public facilities	4

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
New Waverly	Unknown	\$ 6,601,843.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of New Waverly at Decommission Existing Wastewater Treatment Plant #2, Proposed Wastewater Treatment Plant, Proposed Transfer Lift Station, Decommission Existing Wastewater Treatment Plant #1, Gravity Sewer Line, and Force Main.

**Activity Description:**



The City of New Waverly shall decommission the City's west-side and east-side Wastewater Treatment Plants and construct a new west-side Wastewater Treatment Plant to handle all of the City's sewer needs. Subrecipient shall also build a new transfer lift station and install a gravity sewer line, force main line, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-048-D301\_Palacios\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/19/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,014,832.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,014,832.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,014,832.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	3485	1046	944	57.10

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	21915
# of public facilities	6

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Palacios	Unknown	\$ 5,014,832.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Palacios at Gray Street Drainage Improvements Run 1a, Gray Street drainage Improvements Run 1b, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 1, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 2, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 3, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 4, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 5, Green Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 6, Perryman Avenue Drainage Improvements Run 3, 11th Street Drainage Improvements, Lucas Avenue Drainage



Improvements, 11th Street Drainage Improvements, Morton Avenue Drainage Improvements, Lucas Avenue Drainage Improvements, 10th Street Drainage Improvements, 8th Street Drainage Improvements Run 5a, 8th Street Drainage Improvements Run 5b, 4th Street Drainage Improvements Run 6a, 4th Street Drainage Improvements Run 6b, 4th Street Drainage Improvements Run 6c, 3rd Street Drainage Improvements Run 7a, 3rd Street Drainage Improvements Run 7b, 3rd Street Drainage Improvements Run 7c, 1st Street Drainage Improvements Run 8, Duson Avenue Drainage Improvements, 6th Street Culvert Drainage Improvement, 3rd Street Stormwater Inlets, 4th Street Stormwater Inlets, and Duson Avenue Stormwater Inlets.

**Activity Description:**

City of Palacios shall construct a new storm system, replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside ditches, install outfall ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-049-D302\_Brenham\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/25/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,001,643.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,001,643.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,001,643.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	10185	3280	2070	52.53

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	6640
# of public facilities	5

<b>LMI%:</b>	52.53
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Brenham, City of	Local Government	\$ 5,001,643.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Brenham at North Dixie Street, Burleson Street Crossing, North Saeger/West Jefferson Street, Higgins Branch Creek, Baylor Street, Commerce Street/Steelhorst Street, Hogg Branch Creek Crossing at Alamo Street, Hogg Branch Creek from Jackson Street to Day Street, Hoog Branch Creek Crossing at Pecan Street, Tom Dee Street, and Spinn Street Channel.



**Activity Description:**

The City of Brenham shall improve storm drainage systems, install new storm sewer culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-051-D304\_Caldwell****Activity Title: Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

01/06/2022

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,094,852.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,094,852.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,094,852.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	1030	470	155	60.68

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	18600
<b># of public facilities</b>	1

<b>LMI%:</b>	60.68
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
CALDWELL, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 5,094,852.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Caldwell. Street Improvements will take place at Kleb Street and North Harvey Street. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at North Stone Street, West Bear Street, North Gray Street, West Fawn Street, North Hill Street, West Mustang Street, Harvey Lift Station, and Fox Street & South Porter Street.



**Activity Description:**

Street Improvements

The City of Caldwell shall repair and reconstruct the driving surface, sub-grade, and road base by repaving asphalt with incidental repairs to roadside ditches and complete all associated appurtenances. Subrecipient shall replace all curb inlets, storm sewer manholes, box culverts, and headwalls.

Sewer Facilities

The City of Caldwell shall build a new lift station with a concrete well and standby generator, replace gravity sewer lines, replace all existing manholes, and complete associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-052-D305\_GonzalesCounty\_PF**

**Activity Title: Public Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,071,588.57	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,071,588.57</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,071,588.57</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	12380	4010	2625	53.59

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	5

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Gonzales County	Local Government	\$ 6,071,588.57

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Gonzales County at Waelder Tower, Belmont Tower, Gonzales Sheriff's Office, and Smiley Tower.

**Activity Description:**

Gonzales County shall install two radio communication towers, one master site with associated system, construct a shelter as required for radio equipment, and an associated



redundant system as necessary between sites. Gonzales County shall also install a backup control station and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-054-D311\_Wallis****Activity Title: Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

12/14/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,748,125.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,748,125.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 5,748,125.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
<b># of Persons</b>	1290	338	459	61.78

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	100305
<b># of public facilities</b>	3

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Wallis	Unknown	\$ 5,748,125.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Wallis. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Section A Drainage Improvements, Section B Drainage Improvements, Section C Drainage Improvements, Section D Drainage Improvements, Detention Pond 1, Detention Pond 2, and Detention Pond 3. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at Section E, Section F, Section G, and Section H.



**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

The City of Wallis shall replace storm sewer culverts, construct roadside ditches, construct detention ponds, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

The City of Wallis shall replace existing sewer lines and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-055-D312\_Buckholts\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,479,940.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,479,940.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,479,940.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_Pf	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_Pf	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	470	280	75	75.53

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	18600

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	Local Government	\$ 4,479,940.00

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the Town of Buckholts at the South 8th Street, West Avenue L, South 4th Street, Segment ID #4 West Avenue I #1, Segment ID #5 200 South 6th Street, Segment ID#6 West Avenue I #2, West Avenue H, Segment ID #8 205 South 8th Street, Segment ID #9 101 East Avenue H, East Avenue H, South 10th Street, Cemetery Street, Elm Street, Oak Street, Segment ID #15 West Main Street #1, Segment ID #16 600 West Main Street, Segment ID #17 209 FM 1915, Segment ID #18707 North 4th Street, North 2nd Street, West



Avenue A-C, Segment ID #23 307 North 2nd Street, Segment ID #24 203 North 2nd Street, Segment ID #25 West Main Street #2, Segment ID #26 East Main Street, Segment ID #27310 East Main Street, East Avenue C, North 14th Street, East Main Street Segment ID #3, East Main Street Segment ID #31, and Segment ID #32 600 US HWY 190.

**Activity Description:**

The Town of Buckholts shall remove and replace gravity sewers, manholes, cleanouts, culverts and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D312\_Buckholts\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-056-  
D313\_Rockdale\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/09/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,417,469.03	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,417,469.03</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,417,469.03</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCo	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		unt_y_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5380	1345	1510	53.07

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	6240
# of public facilities	4

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 4,417,469.03

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Rockdale at the Belton Avenue Culvert, Belton Avenue Channel, Belton Avenue Detention Basin, East HamBranch Streambank Stabilization, West Ham Branch Streambank Stabilization, Allday Street, Post Oak Road, San Jacinto Drive Drainage Improvements, Meadow Drive Drainage Improvements, Childress Drive Drainage Improvements, Burleson Street Culvert, Burleson Street Detention Basin, Burleson Street Channel, Martin Luther King Drive Drainage Improvements, and Martin Luther King Drive



Open Channel.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Rockdale shall install storm sewer improvements and storm water detention facilities, install and upgrade culverts, regrade and stabilize streambanks, regrade and harden ditch stretches that are subject to erosion, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D313\_Rockdale\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-057-D314\_Cuero\_WF****Activity Title: Water Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,286,994.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,286,994.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,286,994.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3570	1445	685	59.66

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	15640
# of public facilities	1

<b>LMI%:</b>	59.66
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Cuero, City of	Local Government	\$ 4,286,994.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of Cuero at City Water Treatment Plant, Baker Street, St. Charles Street & Crain Street, Evers Street, French Street & Graham Street, North Gazzie Street & West Courthouse Street, West Morgan Street & Douglas Street, Schleicher Street, TL Overture Street, Buchel Street, & Kathryn Street, West South Railroad Street, Hutcheson Street, Keller Street, and Nash Street.



**Activity Description:**

City of Cuero shall construct ground water well, improve ground storage tank, water mains, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-058-D315\_Moulton\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/02/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,298,611.68	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,298,611.68</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,298,611.68</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	869		453	52.13

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	10235

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Moulton, City of	Local Government	\$ 4,298,611.68

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Moulton at South Arnim Street, South Pecan Street, North Pecan Street, South Hackberry Street Curve, North Hackberry Street, South Hackberry Street, South Main Street, and North Main Street.

**Activity Description:**



The City of Moulton shall replace storm sewer system, upsize piping, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-059-D316\_Bastrop\_SI**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**  
 MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**  
 Under Way  
**Project Title:**  
 Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Project Number:**  
 0005

**Projected Start Date:**  
 11/16/2021

**Projected End Date:**  
 01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
 Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
 Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
 Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
 Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,240,329.20	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,240,329.20</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,240,329.20	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3905	1625	870	63.89

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	2300

<b>LMI%:</b>	63.89
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
BASTROP, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 4,240,329.20

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Bastrop at Agnes Road Extension.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Bastrop shall extend a roadway and complete all associated. These activities will



meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-060-D317\_Milano\_SI****Activity Title: Street Improvements****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

01/20/2022

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,317,323.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,317,323.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 4,317,323.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	445	170	120	65.17

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	25468

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Milano, City of	Local Government	\$ 4,317,323.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Milano at South Texas, East Holdiness, North First Street, North Texas Street, West Avenue B, South First Street, East Avenue E, North Third Street, East Avenue D, East Avenue A, East Milan Street, South Fifth Street, North Fourth Street, West School Street, North Sixth Street, Avenue E/West Ave E, South Second Street/ Avenue F, South Third Street, North Fifth Street, Avenue C, West Avenue A, South Church Street, West Milam Street, North Ninth Street, and South Fourth Street.



**Activity Description:**

The City of Milano shall reconstruct streets with associated drainage improvements and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D317\_Milano\_SI.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-062-D319\_Snook\_SF****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

01/17/2022

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,150,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,150,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,150,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	415		232	55.90
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	



% reduction of water surface elevation level  
 % reduction of sanitary sewer overflows  
 % reduction in loss of service  
 % reduction in energy costs  
 % increase in pumping capacity  
 % increase in number of acres converted to open space  
 % increase in groundwater infiltration  
 % increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding  
 % decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event  
 % decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event  
 % decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of  
 % decrease in area inundated by flooding  
 % decrease in affluent discharged  
 % reduction in emergency maintenance costs  
 # of water control structures repaired/replaced  
 # of pump stations repaired/replaced  
 # of linear feet of stream restored  
 # of containment systems constructed  
 # of brownfield acres converted to wetland  
 # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping  
 # of acres of native vegetation planted  
 # of residents protected from future flooding  
 # of properties protected from future flooding  
 # of acres green space preserved  
 # of acres green space created  
 # of vacant lots repurposed  
 # occupied structures in floodplain  
 # linear feet of streams restored  
 # acres of wetlands created  
 # of linear feet of trails constructed  
 # of greenspace users  
 \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements  
 \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements  
 % reduction of watershed nitrate loading  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear Feet of Water Lines  
 # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines  
 # of Linear miles of Public Improvement  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 18485  
 # of Non-business Organizations benefitting  
 # of public facilities 2  
 # of buildings (non-residential)

<b>LMI%:</b>	43.32
--------------	-------



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
SNOOK, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 4,150,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at the FM 2155 Lift Station, Marilyn St. Lift Station, Kovar St. Gravity Sewer Line, Marilyn St. Gravity Sewer Line, Cross Country Gravity Sewer Line/Easement, Easement Area south of CR 269 and FM 2155, and New Sewer Force Main at the intersection of Marilyn St. and CR 269.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Snook shall install new sewer gravity lines, raise and install new manholes outside of the 100-year floodplain, install a second force main to the wastewater treatment plant, relocate one lift station, install new permanent emergency generators at each lift station, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities shall benefit the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-065-D322\_Beeville\_SI****Activity Title: Street Improvements****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

01/07/2022

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,844,490.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,844,490.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,844,490.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_S	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		F	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4260	1690	665	55.28
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	1320

<b>LMI%:</b>	55.28
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 3,844,490.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Beeville at Jackson Street at Poesta Creek, Tyler Street at Poesta Creek, and Tyler Street at Hensley Creek.

**Activity Description:**



The City of Beeville shall remove low water crossings and undersized culverts, install new bridge structures, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-066-D323\_Gonzales**  
**Activity Title: Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way  
**Project Title:**  
Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Project Number:**  
0005

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/06/2021

**Projected End Date:**  
01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,778,467.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,778,467.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 3,778,467.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	7130	2510	1575	57.29

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	8

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Gonzales, City Of	Local Government	\$ 3,778,467.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Gonzales. Street improvements will take place at St. Andrew Street Bridge, St. Lawrence Street Bridge, St. Louis Street Bridge, St. Matthew Street Bridge, St. Michael Street Bridge, and St. Vincent Street Bridge. Flood and drainage improvements will take place at Johnson Street Box Culvert and Johnson Street 4-36" Culvert & Channel Excavation.

**Activity Description:**



## Street Improvements

The City of Gonzales shall add free span bridges and complete all associated appurtenances.

## Flood and Drainage

The City of Gonzales shall replace storm sewer culverts, replace low water crossing, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

## Activity Attributes

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

## Activity Supporting Documents:

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D323\_Gonzales.pdf

---

**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-068-D326\_Bedias****Activity Title: Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

01/14/2022

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,965,736.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,965,736.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,965,736.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
<b># of Persons</b>	310	100	75	56.45

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	13554

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bedias, City of	Local Government	\$ 0.00
Grimes County	Local Government	\$ 3,965,736.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Bedias. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Main Street, County Road 130, Plum Street, West Street, Gin Tank Street, Magnolia Street, West Street, East Street, Sycamore Street, North Sycamore Street, and Wastewater Treatment Plant Road. Street Improvements will take place at Cedar Street & Madison Street.



**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

The City of Bédias shall replace culverts, regrade ditches, install outfall ditch, with associated pavement repairs, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvements

The City of Bédias shall perform road subgrade stabilization, placement of base material, placement of asphalt pavement and completed all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D326\_Bédias.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-069-D327\_SanAugustineCounty\_SI**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,100,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,100,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	8445	2700	1980	55.42

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	43549

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Augustine County	Unknown	\$ 4,100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in San Augustine County at the CR 236, CR 250, CR 215, CR 120W, CR 114, CR 332, CR 170, CR 136, CR 141, CR 150, CR 4240, CR 340, CR 317, CR 318 #1-3, CR 3370, CR 348, CR 319 #1, CR 354, CR 319 #2, CR 427, Old FM705 South, CR 4800, CR 483 S, CR 488, CR 449, CR 469, CR 443/CR 452, and CR 437.

**Activity Description:**



San Augustine County shall elevate streets, construct roadside culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** [MIT\\_LMISD\\_D327\\_San Augustine County\\_SI.pdf](#)

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-070-D328\_Seadrift\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,850,939.04	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,850,939.04</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,850,939.04</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	1535	690	180	56.68

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	52200

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Seadrift	Unknown	\$ 4,850,939.04

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Seadrift at the Roadside Ditch Austin Avenue, Armstrong Road, East Virginia Avenue; Roadside Ditch West Oakland Avenue; Roadside Ditch Denver Avenue; Roadside Ditch Fifth Street; Roadside Ditch Bill Tindall Avenue; Roadside Ditch Broadway Avenue; Roadside Ditch, Replace Curb & Gutter & Street Repairs West St. Louis Avenue; Roadside Ditch Cleveland Avenue; Roadside Ditch Houston Avenue; Roadside Ditch 14th Street and Dallas Avenue; Roadside Ditch Dallas Avenue; Roadside Ditch West Baltimore Avenue #1; Roadside Ditch West Baltimore Avenue #2; Roadside Ditch Washington Avenue #1;



Roadside Ditch Washington Avenue #2; Roadside Ditch #3 Washington Avenue; Roadside Ditch Fifteenth Street, Roadside Ditch Ninth Street, Roadside Ditch Fifth Street; Roadside Ditch East Houston Street; Roadside Ditch Fourth Street; Roadside Ditch Toledo Avenue; Storm Sewer & Street Repair Oakland Avenue; Storm Sewer and Street Repairs Fourth Street; and Storm Sewer and Street Repairs Sixth Street.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Seadrift shall replace storm sewer piping and culverts, regrade roadside ditches with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D328\_Seadrift\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-071-D330\_Nixon\_SF****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

11/29/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,592,211.82	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,592,211.82</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,592,211.82</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

**Total**

2530

**Low**

850

**Mod**

475

**Low/Mod%**

52.37

### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

1

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

12125

# of public facilities

4

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

Nixon, City of

#### Organization Type

Local Government

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 3,592,211.82

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place in the City of Nixon at Part 1 Trunk Line Replacement, Part 2 Trunk Line Replacement, Part 3 City Wastewater Treatment Plant, Part 4 WWTP Lift Station (SCADA and Generator), Part 5 8th Street Lift Station, and Part 6 Water Plant 3 (Generator).

### Activity Description:



The City of Nixon shall upgrade existing stretches of the sewer trunk main, renovate a lift station, replace a lift station, improve the SCADA system, install two generators, and complete all associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D330\_Nixon\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-073-D332\_SanAugustine\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

11/16/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,472,500.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,472,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,472,500.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

<b># of Persons</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
	2315	960	395	58.53

**Projected Accomplishments**

<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	<b>Total</b>
	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	14950
<b># of public facilities</b>	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Augustine	Unknown	\$ 3,472,500.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at City of San Augustine at Light Plant Pump Station, High Service Pump Station, Hospital Pressure Zone Transmission Line, and Hwy 96 Pressure Zone Transmission Line.

**Activity Description:**



City of San Augustine shall construct new pump station facilities, replace transmission lines, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D332\_SanAugustine\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-076-  
D340\_Pineland\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/04/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,080,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,080,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,080,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	872	186	376	64.45

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	22016

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
PINELAND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 3,080,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Pineland at Sewer Line (1) Boyd Street/Maple Street/Timberland Highway, Sewer Line (2) Cypress Street/Mulberry Street, Sewer Line (3) Maple Street/Long Leaf Street, Sewer Line (4) Magnolia Street/Temple Street, Sewer Line (5) Magasco Road/Hwy 83, Sewer Line (6) Temple Street, Sewer Line (9) Long Leaf/Sloane Street, Sewer Line (11) Hwy 96/ Timberland Hwy, Sewer Line (12) Fears Street/ Yellow Pine Highway, Sewer line (15) Yaupon Street, Sewer Line (16) Yaupon Street/Temple Street, and Sewer Line (17) Nichols Street.



**Activity Description:**

City of Pineland shall replace existing sanitary sewer mains, manholes and service connections, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-077-D341\_SanFelipe\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,209,122.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,209,122.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,209,122.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
<b># of Persons</b>	710	265	105	52.11

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of Linear feet of Public Improvement</b>	12122
<b># of public facilities</b>	4

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
San Felipe, Town of	Local Government	\$ 3,209,122.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the Town of San Felipe at Drainage Ditch Avenue A Street, Drainage Ditch Avenue C Street, Drainage Ditch Avenue D Street, Drainage Ditch 4 th Street, Drainage Ditch San Felipe Drive, Drainage Ditch 6 th Street, Drainage Ditch Guadalupe Street, Drainage Ditch Campo Santo Street, Guadalupe Street Outfall, 6 th Street Outfall, Peach Street Outfall, and Peters San Felipe Road Outfall.



**Activity Description:**

The Town of San Felipe shall clean and grade existing roadside drainage ditches, install major area outfall ditch, replace four culverts, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D341\_SanFelipe\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-078-D342\_MatagordaCounty**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

12/22/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,111,098.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,111,098.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,111,098.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, Sewer Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	995	580	180	76.38

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	58688
# of public facilities	15

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Matagorda County	Unknown	\$ 3,111,098.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Matagorda County. Water facility improvements will take place at the Ground Storage Tank, Hydro-pneumatic Tank, 2 Booster Pump, Pump House Building, and Chlorination Equipment and Building. Sewer facility improvements will take place at Ash Street and Pecan Street Alley Sewer Line and Manhole 1-10. Flood and Drainage improvements will take place at Mulberry Street Drainage Improvements, Cottonwood Street Drainage Improvements, 11th Street North Drainage Improvements, Cedar Street Drainage Improvements, Live Oak Street Drainage Improvements, Hickory Street Drainage Improvements, Avenue C



Drainage Improvements, Cypress Street Drainage Improvements, Elm Street Drainage Improvements, North Ash Street Drainage Improvements, Pecan Street Drainage Improvements, 5th-12th Street Drainage Improvements, Outfall Ditch South of Pecan Street, Avenue A Drainage Improvements, and Railroad Street Drainage Improvements.

**Activity Description:**

Water Facilities

Matagorda County shall improve the water plant and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

Matagorda County shall remove and replace existing sewer lines, rehabilitate manholes and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

Matagorda County shall replace storm sewer culverts, regrade roadside and outfall ditches, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-079-  
D343\_LaWard\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0005

**Projected Start Date:**

01/07/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,280,106.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,280,106.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,280,106.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Public		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Caldwell, County of	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	190	35	70	55.26

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	22644

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Laward, City of	Local Government	\$ 3,280,106.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of La Ward at Industrial Avenue, Washington Street, East Washington Channel, West Refugio Street, West Galveston Street, East Galveston Street, Espirito Avenue, West Rio Grande Ditch Improvement, San Marcos Road, South San Marcos Road Ditch Improvement, Waco Avenue, La Guna Avenue, Buena Vista Avenue, St. Mary Road, Palacious Avenue, Rio Grande Street, La Ward Street, East La Ward Street Ditch Improvement, South Buena Vista Avenue, and Sam Houston Street.



**Activity Description:**

The City of La Ward shall repair or replace storm sewer culverts, install, or upgrade roadside ditches, install a new drainage channel, roadway drainage improvements, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D343\_LaWard\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_22-085-080-D404\_Yorktown****Activity Title: Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0005

**Project Title:**

Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Projected Start Date:**

02/15/2022

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,183,237.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,183,237.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,183,237.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Street		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, &		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-	Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	2200	527	657	53.82
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	1020
# of public facilities	3

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Yorktown, City of	Local Government	\$ 6,183,237.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Yorktown. Sewer Facilities improvements will take place at City Wastewater Treatment Plant, Eleventh Street 3 Lift Station, and Eight Street Lift Station. Street Improvements will take place at Access Road.



**Activity Description:**

Sewer Facilities

The City of Yorktown shall install new wastewater treatment plant, replace, and improve lift stations and complete all associated appurtenances.

Street Improvements

The City of Yorktown shall construct and elevate access road and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SUR\_D404\_Yorktown.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HHC\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP**  
**Activity Title: HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way  
**Project Title:**  
Hurricane Harvey State Mitigation

**Project Number:**  
0005

**Projected Start Date:**  
02/12/2021

**Projected End Date:**  
02/12/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
HALLETTSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-026-D267_Hallettsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
BEEVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-065-D322_Beeville_SI	Street Improvements		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
CALDWELL, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-051-D304_Caldwell	Street Improvements & Sewer Facilities		
SMITHVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-020-D256_Smithville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
LEXINGTON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-044-D297_Lexington_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CAMERON, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-023-D264_Cameron	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, & Sewer Facilities		
MARION, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-028-D269_Marion	Sewer Facilities and Water Facilities		
ROCKDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-056-D313_Rockdale_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
KENEDY, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-006-D234_Kenedy_WF	Water Facilities		
BUCKHOLTS, TOWN OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-055-D312_Buckholts_SF	Sewer Facilities		
BASTROP, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-059-D316_Bastrop_SI	Street Improvements		
KINGSVILLE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-009-D237_Kingsville_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Milano, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-060-D317_Milano_SI	Street Improvements		
SEGUIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-008-D236_Seguin	Flood and Drainage and Street Improvements		
KLEBERG COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-031-D272_KlebergCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Flood and Drainage, Water Facilities, Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
MARTINDALE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-040-D288_Martindale	Facilities, & Street Improvements		
PINELAND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-076-D340_Pineland_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ALICE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-039-D287_Alice	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
SNOOK, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-062-D319_Snook_SF	Sewer Facilities		
ELGIN, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-029-D270_Elgin_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Brenham, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-049-D302_Brenham_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Felipe, Town of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-077-D341_SanFelipe_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
City of Ganado Inc	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-042-D290_Ganado	Sewer Facilities & Water Facilities		
Nixon, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-071-D330_Nixon_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Bedias, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-068-D326_Bedias	Flood and Drainage & Street Improvements		
Gonzales County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-052-D305_GonzalesCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Goliad, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-033-D277_Goliad_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Moulton, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-058-D315_Moulton_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Laward, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-079-D343_LaWard_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Austin County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_2	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Austin County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		2-085-007-D235_AustinCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Caldwell, County of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-024-D265_CaldwellCounty_PF	Public Facilities		
Yorktown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-080-D404_Yorktown	Sewer Facilities & Street Improvements		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D329_Yoakum_WF	Water Facilities		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-036-D280_Yoakum_PF	Public Facilities		
Cuero, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-057-D314_Cuero_WF	Water Facilities		
Gonzales, City Of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-066-D323_Gonzales	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
Premont	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-021-D257_Premont_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
CALHOUN COUNTY	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-014-D245_CalhounCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Uhland	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-015-D246_Uhland_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-073-D332_SanAugustine_WF	Water Facilities		
Wallis	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-054-D311_Wallis	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Jim Wells County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-027-D268_JimWellsCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Seadrift	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-070-D328_Seadrift_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-045-	Sewer Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
New Waverly	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		D298_NewWaverly_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Sabine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-025-D266_SabineCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
San Augustine County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-069-D327_SanAugustineCounty_SI	Street Improvements		
Matagorda County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-078-D342_MatagordaCounty	Water Facilities, Sewer Facilities, Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-048-D301_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Hempstead	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-034-D278_Hempstead_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Madisonville	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0005		HHC_SMID_LMI_22-085-043-D296_Madisonville_SF	Sewer Facilities		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

HHC Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

---

**Project # /** 0006 / Regional Mitigation Program



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-001-E158\_Coldspring\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

10/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 631,000.00	\$ 631,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 631,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 631,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 631,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	1029		645	62.68
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



- # acres of wetlands created
- \$ estimated flood loss avoidance
- # of linear feet of trails constructed
- # of greenspace users
- \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements
- \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements
- % reduction of watershed nitrate loading
- # of Elevated Structures
- # of Linear Feet of Water Lines
- # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines
- # of Linear miles of Public Improvement
- # of Linear feet of Public Improvement 1050
- # of Non-business Organizations benefitting
- # of public facilities
- # of buildings (non-residential)

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Coldspring	Unknown	\$ 631,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Coldspring on/along SH 150.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Coldspring Subrecipient shall upgrade an existing lift station and install a new sewage collection system, which will consist of acquiring an easement for a new lift station, installing force main and gravity sewer lines and new manholes, seeding, and completing all associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low to moderate national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** LMISD\_E158\_Coldspring.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-007-  
E164\_Freeport\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

12/31/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,838,000.00	\$ 1,838,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,838,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,838,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,838,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
<b># of Persons</b>	12025	5905	2175	67.19
<b># of structures harden against future flood events</b>				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



- # acres of wetlands created
- \$ estimated flood loss avoidance
- # of linear feet of trails constructed
- # of greenspace users
- \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements
- \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements
- % reduction of watershed nitrate loading
- # of Elevated Structures
- # of Linear Feet of Water Lines
- # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines
- # of Linear miles of Public Improvement
- # of Linear feet of Public Improvement
- # of Non-business Organizations benefitting
- # of public facilities 2
- # of buildings (non-residential)

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Freeport	Local Government	\$ 1,838,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Freeport at Avenue F Water Tank and Avenue F Water Pump Station.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Freeport shall construct a new pump station slab with rain covering and installation of pumps; rehabilitate an existing pump station including replacment of electrical system and HVAC; rehabilitate an existing 500,000-gallon ground storage water tank including replacement of roof vent, hatch, and level indicator; drain, clean, and surface prep the tank; coat both inside and outside the tank; and complete associated appurtenances. This activity will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E164\_Freeport\_LMI\_WF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-008-  
E165\_Hitchcock\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

12/28/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,864,200.00	\$ 3,864,200.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,864,200.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,864,200.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,864,200.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	7325	2575	1415	54.47
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	
# of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping	
# of acres of native vegetation planted	
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# of acres green space preserved	
# of acres green space created	
# of vacant lots repurposed	
# occupied structures in floodplain	
# linear feet of streams restored	



- # acres of wetlands created
- \$ estimated flood loss avoidance
- # of linear feet of trails constructed
- # of greenspace users
- \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements
- \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements
- % reduction of watershed nitrate loading
- # of Elevated Structures
- # of Linear Feet of Water Lines
- # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines
- # of Linear miles of Public Improvement
- # of Linear feet of Public Improvement
- # of Non-business Organizations benefitting
- # of public facilities 1
- # of buildings (non-residential)

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Hitchcock	Unknown	\$ 3,864,200.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place at the City of Hitchcock Wastewater Treatment Plant.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Hitchcock shall demolish an existing tank; construct a new elevated base structure and a building to enclose equipment; install two (2) fan presses; install a holding tank with associated equipment for aeration, mixing, and decanting; perform electrical improvements; and complete associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_E165\_Hitchcock\_LMI\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RMP\_HMID\_LMI\_24-065-011-  
E168\_LaMarque\_WF**

**Activity Title: Water Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0006

**Projected Start Date:**

12/21/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Regional Mitigation Program

**Projected End Date:**

02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,165,500.00	\$ 4,165,500.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,165,500.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,165,500.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,165,500.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Persons	2105	965	530	71.02
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	22163

LMI%:	71.02
-------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
La Marque, City of	Local Government	\$ 4,165,500.00

**Location Description:**

This activity shall take place in the City of La Marque at Bluebonnet Street, Winnie, Hackberry Street, Muriel Street, Industrial Street, South of Ross Street, Ross Street, Shady Lane, Studio Drive, Horseshoe Bend, Retama Street, Spruce Street, Chestnut Street, Eleanor Street, Grafton Street, Elm Drive, South Oak Street, 2nd Street/Avenue B, Texas Avenue, Azalea Street, George Street, Honeysuckle Street, Holman Street, Texas Avenue/Avenue D, Avenue C, Avenue B, Rosedale Street, and Tallow Drive.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Marque shall install water lines and fire hydrants, resurface the road and complete associated appurtenances. This activity meets the low to moderate national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

**Project # / 0007 / Hazard Mitigation Grant Program: Supplemental**



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-001-D359\_Flatonia\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

05/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 291,013.02	\$ 291,013.02
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 291,013.02</b>	<b>\$ 291,013.02</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 291,013.02</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

**Total** 1510 **Low** 905 **Mod** 905 **Low/Mod%** 59.93

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

2

**LMI%:**

59.61

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

FLATONIA, CITY OF

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 291,013.02

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Flatonia at City Wastewater Treatment Plant Drainage and City



Wastewater Treatment Plant Generator.

**Activity Description:**

City of Flatonia shall construct a perimeter berm and containment curb and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-002-D360\_Angleton\_PF**

**Activity Title: Communications Facilities and Equipment**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 155,791.28	\$ 155,791.28
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 155,791.28</b>	<b>\$ 155,791.28</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 155,791.28</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
18875	5760	3940	51.39

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

3

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Angleton

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 155,791.28

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Angleton at Angleton Fire Station 1-3 Siren.



**Activity Description:**

The City of Angleton shall construct or replace existing/decommission warning siren systems and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D360\_Angleton\_PF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-003-D373\_TexasCity\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

04/03/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 17,874,592.00	\$ 17,874,592.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 17,874,592.00</b>	<b>\$ 17,874,592.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 17,874,592.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
45130	15715	8875	54.49

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of Linear feet of Public Improvement

12579

# of public facilities

1

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Texas City

**Organization Type**

Unknown

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 17,874,592.00

**Location Description:**



Construction shall take place in the City of Texas City and will take place at Moses Lake Pump Station, Amburn Park Drainage Run 1-5, Southpoint Drainage, and Freeway Park Drainage Run 1-7.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Texas City shall install a storm water pump station and replace existing storm sewers with higher-capacity storm sewers, inlets, channels, and outfall ditches with pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D373\_TexasCity\_FD.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-004-D374\_Laporte\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/21/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 4,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 4,000,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,000,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
2950	1415	135	52.54

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours  
 # of Section 3 Labor Hours  
 # of Total Labor Hours  
 # of Elevated Structures  
 # of Linear feet of Public Improvement  
 # of public facilities

Total
1
1
1
9000
4

<b>LMI%:</b>	52.54
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
La Porte	Local Government	\$ 4,000,000.00

**Location Description:**



Construction shall take place in the City of La Porte at Brookglen Drainage Improvement Gladwyne Lane Run 1, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Brookwood Drive Run 2, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Venture Lane Run 3, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Somerton Drive Run 4, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Lazy Brook Lane Run 5, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Lazy Brook Lane Run 6, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Fair Brook Lane Run 7, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Fairbrook Lane Run 8, Brookglen Drainage Improvement Orchard Lane Run 9, and Brookglen Drainage Improvement Inlets.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Porte shall replace/install storm sewer culverts, storm sewer inlets and outfalls, regrade streets with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-005-D415\_Silsbee\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/21/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,254,420.00	\$ 1,254,420.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,254,420.00</b>	<b>\$ 1,254,420.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,254,420.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
<b># of Persons</b>	6400	2425	1020	53.83

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
<b># of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Section 3 Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Total Labor Hours</b>	1
<b># of Elevated Structures</b>	
<b># of public facilities</b>	7

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Silsbee	Unknown	\$ 1,254,420.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Silsbee at Highway 327 Water Well Generator, Avenue I Water Well



Generator, Public Works Maintenance Shop Generator, City Hall Command Center Generator, Public Works Office Generator, Silsbee Wastewater Treatment Plant Generator, and All Lift Stations Portable Generator.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Silsbee shall install generators and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D415\_Silsbee\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-006-D416\_Ivanhoe****Activity Title: Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0007

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected Start Date:**

03/21/2022

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,944,092.82	\$ 7,944,092.82
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,944,092.82</b>	<b>\$ 7,944,092.82</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,944,092.82</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
RICHMOND, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	1185	430	250	57.38

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	11900
# of public facilities	33

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
IVANHOE, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 7,944,092.82

**Location Description:**



Construction shall take place in the City of Ivanhoe. Street Improvements will take place at Region 1- Street Improvements (Site 32), Region 2- Street Improvements (Sites 28,29&33), and Region 4- Street Improvements (Sites 4,5,6,9,34& 35). Flood and Drainage Improvements will take place at Region 1- Flood and Drainage (Sites 13,14,15,16,17&18), Region 2- Flood and Drainage (Sites 23,25,26,27,30, & 31), Region 3- Flood and Drainage (Sites 19, 21, & 22), and Region 4- Flood and Drainage (Sites 7,8,11,12, &37).

**Activity Description:**

Street Improvements

The City of Ivanhoe shall repair, reconstruct, and elevate driving surface, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

The City of Ivanhoe shall replace undersized culverts, repair undersized roadside ditches, repair earthen spillways, and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D416\_Ivanhoe.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-010-D420\_UTMB\_PF****Activity Title: Public Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0007

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected Start Date:**

04/06/2022

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,211,818.66	\$ 15,211,818.66
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,211,818.66</b>	<b>\$ 15,211,818.66</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,211,818.66</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
RICHMOND, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

### Projected Beneficiaries

# of Persons

Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
46385	17815	8285	56.27

### Projected Accomplishments

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

2

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

#### Responsible Organization

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

#### Organization Type

Other

#### Proposed Budget

\$ 15,211,818.66

### Location Description:

Construction shall take place at the University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston at the Trauma Center MEP Elevation at the intersection of 11th street and Harborside Drive, and at the John Sealy MEP Elevation at the



intersection of 6th street and Mechanic street.

**Activity Description:**

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston shall elevate all mechanical, electrical, and plumbing (MEP) to a minimum of 22 feet and complete all associated appurtenances.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D420\_UTMB.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-012-D507\_Richmond****Activity Title: Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0007

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected Start Date:**

06/15/2022

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,647,605.00	\$ 7,647,605.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,647,605.00</b>	<b>\$ 7,647,605.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,647,605.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_	Sewer		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4644	2221	1322	76.29

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	7367
# of public facilities	4

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
RICHMOND, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 7,647,605.00

**Location Description:**



Construction shall take place in the City of Richmond. Flood and drainage improvements will take place at Rabbs Bayou, North 2nd Street, and Newton Dip. Sewer facilities improvements will take place at North 2nd Street Lift Station, North 7th Street Lift Station, and Greenwood Lift Station.

**Activity Description:**

Flood and Drainage

City of Richmond shall elevate streets and improve underground water flow, construct a detention pond, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Sewer Facilities

City of Richmond shall relocate or elevate lift stations and complete all associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_D507\_Richmond.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-013-D523\_Vidor\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

05/19/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,243,200.00	\$ 3,243,200.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,243,200.00</b>	<b>\$ 3,243,200.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,243,200.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3521		1997	56.72
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

<b>LMI%:</b>	39.18
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
VIDOR, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 3,243,200.00

**Location Description:**



Construction shall take place in the City of Vidor at Terry Gully Retention Pond and Old Spanish Trail Crossing.

**Activity Description:**

City of Vidor shall construct a retention pond, upgrade bridge crossing, replace and elevate roadways, grade ditches, inlets, outfall piping, and completed all associated appurtenances. Subrecipient may also acquire properties to complete construction of retention pond. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-119-015-D592\_Robstown\_SF**

**Activity Title: Sewer Facilities**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

07/11/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,105,002.00	\$ 2,105,002.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 2,105,002.00</b>	<b>\$ 2,105,002.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 2,105,002.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

# of Persons

Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
11515	5070	1575	57.71

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours

**Total**

1

# of Section 3 Labor Hours

1

# of Total Labor Hours

1

# of Elevated Structures

# of public facilities

3

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Robstown, City of

**Organization Type**

Local Government

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 2,105,002.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Robstown at the Main Lift Station, the Dakota Lift Station, and the



Fairground Lift Station.

**Activity Description:**

City of Robstown shall perform improvements at three (3) lift stations. Improvements include replacement of the existing pumps at the three lift stations, installation of generators, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D592\_Robstown\_SF.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP****Activity Title: HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0007

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/12/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-010-D420_UTMB_PF	Public Facilities		
IVANHOE, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-006-D416_Ivanhoe	Street Improvements & Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
FLATONIA, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-001-D359_Flatonia_SF	Sewer Facilities		
RICHMOND, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-012-D507_Richmond	Flood and Drainage & Sewer Facilities		
VIDOR, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-013-D523_Vidor_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Robstown, City of	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-015-D592_Robstown_SF	Sewer Facilities		
La Porte	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-004-D374_Laporte_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Silsbee	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-005-D415_Silsbee_SF	Sewer Facilities		
Angleton	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-002-D360_Angleton_PF	Communications Facilities and Equipment		
Texas City	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_HMID_LMI_22-119-003-D373_TexasCity_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

HGMP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.



**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_22-119-007-D417\_Yoakum****Activity Title: Water Facilities and Electric Facilities****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0007

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected Start Date:**

03/18/2022

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 550,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 550,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 550,000.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Activity Type</b>	<b>Project #</b>	<b>RLF</b>	<b>Activity #</b>	<b>Activity Title</b>	<b>PIA Name</b>	<b>Primary</b>
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCounty DD1_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Bastrop County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage		
Tyler County	P-18-TX-48-	MIT - Public	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_	Flood and		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Tyler County	MIT1	Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	5300	1545	1280	53.30

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	13

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
YOAKUM, CITY OF	Local Government	\$ 550,000.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Yoakum. Water Facilities improvements will take place at the Brushy Creek Generator. Electric Facilities improvements will take place at Lightning Protection Arrestor #1-12.

**Activity Description:**

Water Facilities  
The City of Yoakum shall add generators and complete all associated appurtenances.  
Electric Facilities  
The City of Yoakum shall install lightening protection arrestors and complete all associated appurtenances.  
These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_LMISD\_D417\_Yoakum.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_22-119-008-D418\_BastropCounty**

**Activity Title: Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 855,352.11	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 855,352.11</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 855,352.11</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCounty DD1_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		
Tyler County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	6710	2305	1507	56.81

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	1775

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Bastrop County	Local Government	\$ 855,352.11

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Bastrop County. Street Improvements will take place at Caldwell Road - Road and Culverts, Tuck Street - Road and Culverts, and Lakeview Drive Diversion Channel - Road and Culverts. Flood and Drainage Facilities will take place at Caldwell Road - Secondary Channel.

**Activity Description:**

Street Improvements

Bastrop County shall repair and reconstruct the driving surface, applying asphalt and striping of the street, and complete all associated appurtenances.

Flood and Drainage

Bastrop County shall extend the existing secondary channel to prevent street erosion, and complete associated appurtenances.

These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_22-119-009-D419\_TylerCounty\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

03/21/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,435,022.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,435,022.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,435,022.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCounty_DD1_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Bastrop County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3917		2178	55.60
# of structures harden against future flood events				0.0

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	29650
# of public facilities	2

LMI%:	49.8
-------	------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Tyler County	Unknown	\$ 6,435,022.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in Tyler County at County Road 3750 Improvement, County Road 3430 Bridge, County Road 3050 Drainage, County Road 3910 Bridge, Woodland Street Drainage, County Road 3709 Drainage, Moot Moore Road/County Road 3630 Drainage, County Road 3560 Drainage, County Road 3550 Drainage, County Road 3265 Drainage, County Road 3266 Drainage, County Road 2900 Drainage, County Road 4400 Drainage, County Road 2975 Drainage, Timber Road 21 Drainage, and County Road 3660 Drainage.

**Activity Description:**

Tyler County shall replace/construct culverts, expand bridges, build roadside ditches and feeder channels with associated pavement repair, and complete all associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_22-119-011-D506\_DeWittCountyDD1\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0007

**Projected Start Date:**

06/09/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,561,851.52	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,561,851.52</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,561,851.52</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		
Bastrop County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Tyler County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_NCP	HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	4390	1810	840	60.36

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Linear feet of Public Improvement	13654

<b>LMI%:</b>	60.36
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	Local Government	\$ 1,561,851.52

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in DeWitt County Drainage District No. 1 at Main Channel, Ice House Channel, and Valley Channel.

**Activity Description:**

DeWitt County Drainage District No. 1 shall provide ditch and bank erosion control and stabilization, remove and replace watergates, replace low water crossings, remove old bridge supports, provide fencing, and complete associated appurtenances. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HMGP\_SMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_NCP****Activity Title: HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects****Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0007

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Grant Program:

**Projected Start Date:**

01/12/2021

**Projected End Date:**

01/12/2025

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,402,225.63	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,402,225.63</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,402,225.63</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
DEWITT COUNTY DRAINAGE DISTRICT NO 1	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-011-D506_DeWittCounty DD1_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
YOAKUM, CITY OF	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-007-D417_Yoakum	Water Facilities and Electric Facilities		



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Bastrop County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-008-D418_BastropCounty	Street Improvements and Flood and Drainage		
Tyler County	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0007		HMGP_SMID_LMI_22-119-009-D419_TylerCounty_F&D	Flood and Drainage		

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

Texas General Land Office

**Organization Type**

State Agency

**Proposed Budget**

\$ 9,402,225.63

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

HMGP Grantee Support for Subrecipient SMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0008 / Coastal Resiliency Program**



**Grantee Activity Number: CRP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-087-001-D226\_PortLavaca\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0008

**Projected Start Date:**

02/14/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Coastal Resiliency Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 13,645,005.00	\$ 13,645,005.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 13,645,005.00</b>	<b>\$ 13,645,005.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 13,645,005.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-002-D227_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered		Y



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3480	1580	580	62.07

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
% decrease in NFIP CRS score	
# of storm water projects implemented	
# of small water retention devices/systems installed	
# of reduced hours streets are flooded	
# of linear feet of shoreline restored	
# cubic feet of stormwater storage added	
# of non-invasive species trees planted on project sites	
# acres of newly added or improved green space	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
# of fewer outages of critical facilities and utilities	
# of acres no longer vulnerable to flood events	
# of green infrastructure projects constructed	
# of acres green infrastructure created	
% reduction of water surface elevation level	
% reduction of sanitary sewer overflows	
% reduction in loss of service	
% reduction in energy costs	
% increase in pumping capacity	
% increase in number of acres converted to open space	
% increase in groundwater infiltration	
% increase in acres of cropland protected from flooding	
% decrease water surface elevation level during a flood with a qualifying event	
% decrease in road closures in target area during a flood event	
% decrease in disruption hours to residents and businesses from impacts of	
% decrease in area inundated by flooding	
% decrease in affluent discharged	
% reduction in emergency maintenance costs	
# of water control structures repaired/replaced	
# of pump stations repaired/replaced	
# of linear feet of stream restored	
# of containment systems constructed	
# of brownfield acres converted to wetland	



- # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping
- # of acres of native vegetation planted
- # of residents protected from future flooding
- # of properties protected from future flooding
- # of acres green space preserved
- # of acres green space created
- # of vacant lots repurposed
- # occupied structures in floodplain
- # linear feet of streams restored
- # acres of wetlands created
- \$ estimated flood loss avoidance
- # of linear feet of trails constructed
- # of greenspace users
- \$ Funds allocated for water-quality improvements
- \$ Funds allocated for water management/flood mitigation improvements
- % reduction of watershed nitrate loading
- # of Elevated Structures
- # of Linear Feet of Water Lines
- # of Linear Feet of Sewer Lines
- # of Linear miles of Public Improvement
- # of Linear feet of Public Improvement
- # of Non-business Organizations benefitting
- # of public facilities 12
- # of buildings (non-residential)

<b>LMI%:</b>	62.07
--------------	-------

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Port Lavaca	Unknown	\$ 13,645,005.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Port Lavaca at Living Shoreline Project North Structure (A-E), and Living Shoreline Project South Structure (A-G).

**Activity Description:**

City of Port Lavaca shall construct breakwaters/living shorelines and enhance the shorelines by creating marsh habitats, and oyster reefs-fish habitats. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: CRP\_HMID\_LMI\_22-087-002-D227\_Palacios\_F&D**

**Activity Title: Flood and Drainage**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**

0008

**Projected Start Date:**

02/17/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Coastal Resiliency Program

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,814,726.00	\$ 6,814,726.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,814,726.00</b>	<b>\$ 6,814,726.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,814,726.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Area Benefit (Survey)

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Port Lavaca	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-001-D226_PortLavaca_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered		Y



Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Texas General Land Office	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements- Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_GranteeSupport[MIT]_F&D	Projects		Y

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Persons	3485	1046	944	57.10

**Projected Accomplishments**

	Total
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of Elevated Structures	
# of public facilities	2

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Palacios	Unknown	\$ 6,814,726.00

**Location Description:**

Construction shall take place in the City of Palacios at Shoreline Revitalization Project North Site, and Shoreline Revitalization Project South Site.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Palacios shall construct breakwaters/living shorelines and enhance the shorelines by creating marsh habitats, and oyster reefs-fish habitats. These activities will meet the low to moderate income national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:**



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Document** MIT\_SURLMISD\_D227\_Palacios.pdf

---



**Grantee Activity Number: CRP\_HMID\_LMI\_GranteeSupport[MIT]\_F&D**  
**Activity Title: CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects

**Project Number:**  
0008

**Projected Start Date:**  
01/12/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Coastal Resiliency Program

**Projected End Date:**  
01/12/2025

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

Responsible Organization	Grant Number	Activity Type	Project #	RLF	Activity #	Activity Title	PIA Name	Primary
Port Lavaca	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-001-D226_PortLavaca_F&D	Flood and Drainage		
Palacios	P-18-TX-48-MIT1	MIT - Public Facilities and Improvements-Non Covered Projects	0008		CRP_HMID_LMI_22-087-002-D227_Palacios_F&D	Flood and Drainage		



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

**Activity Description:**

CRP Grantee Support for Subrecipient HMID LMI Non-Covered Projects - see associated activities for full list of activities, beneficiaries, and accomplishments.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0009 / Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[18F]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0009

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,657,996.44	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,657,996.44</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,657,996.44</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Households	50	10	40	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	50	10	40	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	50
# of Multifamily Units	



# of Housing Units	29
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	150
# of properties protected from future flooding	50
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	4065950
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	29
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	5
#Units deconstructed	50
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 9,657,996.44

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2018 Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2018 Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[18F]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,332,137.44	\$ 1,332,137.44
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,332,137.44</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,332,137.44</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,332,137.44</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Singlefamily Units

**Total**  
14

# of Multifamily Units

# of Housing Units

4



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	42
# of properties protected from future flooding	14
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	1138466
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	4
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	14
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,332,137.44

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2018 Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2018 Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_Imelda]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 0.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Households	151	21	130	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	151	21	130	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	151
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	453
# of properties protected from future flooding	151
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	12279169
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	9
#Units deconstructed	151

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Tropical Storm Imelda CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2019 Tropical Storm Imelda Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_Imelda]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	64
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1



# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	4
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	192
# of properties protected from future flooding	64
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	5204416
#Units deconstructed	64

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 0.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Tropical Storm Imelda CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2019 Tropical Storm Imelda Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_LRGV]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,656,202.60	\$ 11,656,202.60
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,656,202.60</b>	<b>\$ 11,656,202.60</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,656,202.60</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Households	35	5	30	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	35	5	30	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	35
# of Multifamily Units	



# of Housing Units	35
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	105
# of properties protected from future flooding	35
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	2846165
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	35
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	1
#Units deconstructed	35
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 11,656,202.60

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_LRGV]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 3,996,412.32	\$ 3,996,412.32
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,996,412.32</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,996,412.32</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 3,996,412.32</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Singlefamily Units

**Total**

12

# of Multifamily Units

# of Housing Units

12



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	36
# of properties protected from future flooding	12
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	975828
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	12
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	12
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 3,996,412.32

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[19D\_LRGV]\_SMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 666,068.72	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 666,068.72</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 666,068.72	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Households	2	1	1	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	2	1	1	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	2
# of Multifamily Units	



# of Housing Units	6
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	6
# of properties protected from future flooding	2
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	162638
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	6
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	2
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 666,068.72

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

State-identified most-impacted and distressed 2019 Lower Rio Grand Valley Floods Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[CBCOG]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 55,908,962.88	\$ 55,908,962.88
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 55,908,962.88</b>	<b>\$ 55,908,962.88</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 55,908,962.88</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	395	280	114	99.75
# of Households	395	280	114	99.75
# of structures harden against future flood events	395	280	114	99.75

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**



# of Singlefamily Units	395
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	395
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	79
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	103
# of properties protected from future flooding	395
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	25662000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	103
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	142
#Units deconstructed	395
# of Properties	395

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 55,908,962.88

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[CBCOG]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 27,000,000.00	\$ 27,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 27,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 27,000,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 27,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	169			0.00
# of Households	169			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	169			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	169
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	169
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	15
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	24
# of properties protected from future flooding	169
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	5922000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	24
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	169
# of Properties	169

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 27,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[CBCOG]\_SMID\_LMI

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0009

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 7,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 7,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	26	19	7	100.00
# of Households	26	19	7	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	26	19	7	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	25
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	25
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	2
# of properties protected from future flooding	25
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	567000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	2
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	10
#Units deconstructed	25
# of Properties	25

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 7,000,000.00

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

State most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[CBCOG]\_SMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 2,333,931.28	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 2,333,931.28</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 2,333,931.28</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	11			0.00
# of Households	11			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	11			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	11
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	11
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	1
# of properties protected from future flooding	11
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	243000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	1
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	11
# of Properties	11

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 2,333,931.28

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

State most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[GCRPC]\_HMID\_LMI

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0009

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 27,333,333.33	\$ 27,333,333.33
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 27,333,333.33</b>	<b>\$ 27,333,333.33</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 27,333,333.33</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	134	103	31	100.00
# of Households	134	103	31	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	134	103	31	100.00
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>			
# of Singlefamily Units	134			
# of Multifamily Units				
# of Housing Units	134			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	7			
% reduction in energy costs	10			
# of residents protected from future flooding	39			
# of properties protected from future flooding	134			
# affordable housing units				
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	9744000			
# of public housing residents provided new housing				
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
# of Elevated Structures	39			
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units				
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	52			
#Units deconstructed	134			
# of Properties	134			

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 27,333,333.33

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[GCRPC]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 11,000,000.00	\$ 11,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 11,000,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 11,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	58			0.00
# of Households	58			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	58			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	58
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	58
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	10
# of properties protected from future flooding	58
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	2448000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	10
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	58
# of Properties	58

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 11,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[GCRPC]\_SMID\_LMI

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0009

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 9,333,333.33	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,333,333.33</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 9,333,333.33</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	34	23	10	97.06
# of Households	34	23	10	97.06
# of structures harden against future flood events	34	23	10	97.06
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>			
# of Singlefamily Units	34			
# of Multifamily Units				
# of Housing Units	34			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	6			
% reduction in energy costs	10			
# of residents protected from future flooding	11			
# of properties protected from future flooding	34			
# affordable housing units				
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	2856000			
# of public housing residents provided new housing				
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
# of Elevated Structures	11			
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units				
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	11			
#Units deconstructed	34			
# of Properties	34			

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 9,333,333.33

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

State most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[GCRPC]\_SMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,000,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 4,000,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	14			0.00
# of Households	14			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	14			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	14
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	14
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	3
# of properties protected from future flooding	14
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	792000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	3
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	14
# of Properties	14

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 4,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

State most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** HOS[Harris]\_HMID\_LMI

**Activity Title:** Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0009

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 27,578,899.21	\$ 27,578,899.21
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 27,578,899.21</b>	<b>\$ 27,578,899.21</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 27,578,899.21</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

### Projected Beneficiaries

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# of Households	93	6	87	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	93	6	87	100.00

### Projected Accomplishments

	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	93
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	91
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	279
# of properties protected from future flooding	93
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	7562295
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	91
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	23
#Units deconstructed	93
# of Properties	

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

### Responsible Organization

Texas General Land Office

### Organization Type

State Agency

### Proposed Budget

\$ 27,578,899.21

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible Harris County.

## Activity Description:

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2017 Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[Harris]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 6,894,724.81	\$ 6,894,724.81
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 6,894,724.81</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,894,724.81</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 6,894,724.81</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	10
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	23



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	30
# of properties protected from future flooding	10
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	813150
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	23
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	10
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 6,894,724.81

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible Harris County.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2017 Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[Houston]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 110,377,197.87	\$ 110,377,197.87
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 110,377,197.87</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 110,377,197.87</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 110,377,197.87</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# of Households	294	81	213	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	294	81	213	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	294
# of Multifamily Units	



# of Housing Units	362
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	882
# of properties protected from future flooding	294
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	23906610
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	362
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	34
#Units deconstructed	294
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 110,377,197.87

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible City of Houston.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2017 Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[Houston]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 12,264,133.10	\$ 12,264,133.10
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 12,264,133.10</b>	<b>\$ 12,264,133.10</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 12,264,133.10</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

# of Singlefamily Units

**Total**

74

# of Multifamily Units

# of Housing Units

40



# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	222
# of properties protected from future flooding	74
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	6017310
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	40
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	74
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 12,264,133.10

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible City of Houston.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed 2017 Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[SETRPC]\_HMID\_LMI**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0009

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 56,666,666.67	\$ 56,666,666.67
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 56,666,666.67</b>	<b>\$ 56,666,666.67</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 56,666,666.67</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	420	319	101	100.00
# of Households	420	319	101	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	420	319	101	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**



# of Singlefamily Units	420
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	420
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	55
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	239
# of properties protected from future flooding	420
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	59850000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	239
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	147
#Units deconstructed	420
# of Properties	420

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 56,666,666.67

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: HOS[SETRPC]\_HMID\_UN**

**Activity Title: Housing Oversubscription Supplemental**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0009

**Project Title:**

Housing Oversubscription Supplemental

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2024

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 15,000,000.00	\$ 15,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 15,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	180			0.00
# of Households	180			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	180			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	180
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	180
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	18
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	81
# of properties protected from future flooding	180
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	20250000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	81
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	180
# of Properties	180

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 15,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

HUD most-impacted and distressed Hurricane Harvey Homeowner Assistance Program (HAP) Housing Oversubscription Supplemental funds to move forward with reconstruction of damaged homes for waitlisted HAP eligible applicants.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[BVCOG]\_SMID\_LMI[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

09/12/2023

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 650,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 650,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 650,000.00	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	2	2		100.00
# of Households	2	2		100.00



# of structures harden against future flood events	2	2	100.00
--	---	---	--------

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

# of Singlefamily Units		2	
# of Multifamily Units			
# of Housing Units		2	
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours		1	
# of Section 3 Labor Hours		1	
# of Total Labor Hours		1	
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level			
% reduction in energy costs		50	
# of residents protected from future flooding		2	
# of properties protected from future flooding			
# affordable housing units			
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance		700000	
# of public housing residents provided new housing			
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures			
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures			
# of Elevated Structures			
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units			
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)		2	
#Units deconstructed		2	
# of Properties			

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

**Responsible Organization**

**Organization Type**

**Proposed Budget**

Texas General Land Office

State Agency

\$ 650,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[BVCOG]\_SMID\_UN[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

09/12/2023

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 350,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 350,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 350,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	1			0.00
# of Households	1			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	1			0.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	1
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	1
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	50
# of residents protected from future flooding	3
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	350000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	1
# of Properties	

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 350,000.00

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[CBCOG]\_HMID\_LMI[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 32,933,333.33	\$ 32,933,333.33
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 32,933,333.33</b>	<b>\$ 32,933,333.33</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 32,933,333.33</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	79	56	23	100.00
# of Households	79	56	23	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	79	56	23	100.00

**Projected Accomplishments** **Total**



# of Singlefamily Units	79
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	79
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	16
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	21
# of properties protected from future flooding	79
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	5132400
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	21
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	28
#Units deconstructed	79
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 32,933,333.33

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[CBCOG]\_HMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Project Number:**

0010

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,600,000.00	\$ 10,600,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,600,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 10,600,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,600,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	34			0.00
# of Households	34			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	34			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	34
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	34
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	5
# of properties protected from future flooding	34
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	1184400
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	5
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	34
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 10,600,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[CBCOG]\_SMID\_LMI[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,400,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,400,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,400,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	5	4	1	100.00
# of Households	5	4	1	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	5	4	1	100.00
<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>				
	<b>Total</b>			
# of Singlefamily Units	5			
# of Multifamily Units				
# of Housing Units	5			
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1			
# of Total Labor Hours	1			
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level				
% reduction in energy costs	10			
# of residents protected from future flooding				
# of properties protected from future flooding	5			
# affordable housing units				
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	113400			
# of public housing residents provided new housing				
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures				
# of Elevated Structures				
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units				
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	2			
#Units deconstructed	5			
# of Properties				

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,400,000.00

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[CBCOG]\_SMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,500,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,500,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	2			0.00
# of Households	2			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	2			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	2
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	2
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	
# of properties protected from future flooding	2
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	48600
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	2
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,500,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[GCRPC]\_HMID\_LMI[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 10,666,666.66	\$ 10,666,666.66
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,666,666.66</b>	<b>\$ 10,666,666.66</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 10,666,666.66</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	67	52	15	100.00
# of Households	67	52	15	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	67	52	15	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	67
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	67
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	19
# of properties protected from future flooding	67
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	4872000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	19
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	26
#Units deconstructed	67
# of Properties	

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 10,666,666.66

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[GCRPC]\_HMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Number:**  
0010

**Project Title:**  
Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**  
03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**  
03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,400,000.00	\$ 5,400,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,400,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,400,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,400,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	29			0.00
# of Households	29			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	29			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	29
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	29
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	1
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	5
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	1224000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	5
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	29
# of Properties	29

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 5,400,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[GCRPC]\_SMID\_LMI[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 4,066,666.67	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,066,666.67</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 4,066,666.67</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	17	12	5	100.00
# of Households	17	12	5	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	17	12	5	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	17
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	17
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	3
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	6
# of properties protected from future flooding	
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	1428000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	6
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	5
#Units deconstructed	17
# of Properties	17

## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 4,066,666.67

## Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

## Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[GCRPC]\_SMID\_UN[MIT]****Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program****Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:****Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:****Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 1,100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,100,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 1,100,000.00</b>	

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	7			0.00
# of Households	7			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	7			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	7
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	7
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	2
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	2
# of properties protected from future flooding	7
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	396000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	2
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	7
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 1,100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Grantee Activity Number:** RHP[SETRPC]\_HMID\_LMI[MIT]

**Activity Title:** MIT Resilient Home Program

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Low/Mod: Benefit to low- and moderate-income persons/families

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 23,333,333.34	\$ 23,333,333.34
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 23,333,333.34</b>	<b>\$ 23,333,333.34</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 23,333,333.34</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)



## Ancillary Activities

None

Projected Beneficiaries	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	84	64	20	100.00
# of Households	84	64	20	100.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	84	64	20	100.00

Projected Accomplishments	Total
# of Singlefamily Units	84
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	84
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	11
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	48
# of properties protected from future flooding	84
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	11970000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	48
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	29
#Units deconstructed	84
# of Properties	

### Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 23,333,333.34

### Location Description:

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

### Activity Description:

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.



**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RHP[SETRPC]\_HMID\_UN[MIT]**

**Activity Title: MIT Resilient Home Program**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Rehabilitation/reconstruction of residential structures

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Number:**

0010

**Project Title:**

Resilient Home Program

**Projected Start Date:**

03/31/2020

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2027

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Urgent Need Mitigation: Activities funded with the CDBG-MIT grant that result in measurable and verifiable reductions in the risk of loss of life and property from future disasters and yield community development benefits

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 8,000,000.00	\$ 8,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 8,000,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 8,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

Direct (Households)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Beneficiaries**

	Total	Low	Mod	Low/Mod%
# Renter Households				0.0
# Owner Households	36			0.00
# of Households	36			0.00
# of structures harden against future flood events	36			0.00



<b>Projected Accomplishments</b>	<b>Total</b>
# of Singlefamily Units	36
# of Multifamily Units	
# of Housing Units	36
# of Targeted Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Section 3 Labor Hours	1
# of Total Labor Hours	1
# of properties with access above 100-yr flood level	4
% reduction in energy costs	10
# of residents protected from future flooding	16
# of properties protected from future flooding	36
# affordable housing units	
\$ estimated flood loss avoidance	4050000
# of public housing residents provided new housing	
# of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
\$ Median property value of homes retrofitted with resiliency measures	
# of Elevated Structures	16
# of Substantially Rehabilitated Units	
# ELI Households (0-30% AMI)	
#Units deconstructed	36
# of Properties	

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Texas General Land Office	State Agency	\$ 8,000,000.00

**Location Description:**

Activities shall take place in a 2017 Hurricane Harvey CDBG-DR eligible county.

**Activity Description:**

The Resilient Housing Program (RHP) will replace owner-occupied single family homes damaged by Hurricane Harvey with a reconstructed home that meets additional resiliency and mitigation standards required of the RHP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes**

**Subject to Section 3 Requirements:** Yes

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Project # /** 0011 / Hazard Mitigation Plans



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-001-D406\_Galveston

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/28/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

03/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 70,000.00	\$ 70,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 70,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 70,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 70,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
City of Galveston	Local Government	\$ 70,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Galveston.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Galveston shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Galveston's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-006-D715\_MontgomeryCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
08/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Montgomery County	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Montgomery County.

**Activity Description:**

Montgomery County t shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Subrecipient's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-008-D725\_FayetteCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/06/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

- # of revised zoning codes incorporating resiliency adopted
- % of survey respondents with an increased understanding of flood risks and
- # of Stormwater Management Zoning Ordinances adopted
- # of Hazard Mitigation Plans prepared



- # of floodplain design standards updated
- # of resilience planning recommendations implemented
- # of public education meetings
- # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping
- # of planning studies and initiatives completed
- # of persons at resilience meetings
- # of local laws passed
- # of entities at resilience meetings
- # of ecological actions identified
- # of plans adopted
- # of resilience plans created
- # jurisdictions with enacted resiliency plans/ordinances
- # of climate action plans completed
- # of water management/flood plans completed
- # of water management/flood maps updated
- # of mitigation plans completed
- # of legislative actions taken to improve resiliency
- # of infrastructure design standards updated
- # of energy plans completed
- # of disaster recovery plans completed
- # of communities with standards exceeding NFIP
- # of community engagement meetings/events
- # of Plans or Planning Products 1
- # of Non-business Organizations benefitting

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Fayette, County of	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Fayette County.

**Activity Description:**

Fayette County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-013-D786\_HGACLlibertyCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/09/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 50,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 50,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 50,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 50,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	Unknown	\$ 50,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston-Galveston Area Council jurisdiction, in Liberty County.

**Activity Description:**

Houston-Galveston Area Council shall update the Liberty County HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-014-D794\_ColoradoCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
11/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,480.00	\$ 90,480.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 90,480.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 90,480.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 90,480.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Colorado, County of	Local Government	\$ 90,480.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Colorado County.

**Activity Description:**

Colorado County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Colorado County's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-016-D811\_HGACAngleton

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
11/29/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 50,750.51	\$ 50,750.51
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 50,750.51</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 50,750.51</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 50,750.51</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	Unknown	\$ 50,750.51

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston-Galveston Area Council jurisdiction, in the City of Angleton.

**Activity Description:**

Houston-Galveston Area Council, the City of Angleton, shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Houston-Galveston Area Council's, the City of Angleton, activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-020-D847\_NewtonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/14/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 35,661.00	\$ 35,661.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 35,661.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 35,661.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 35,661.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Newton County	Local Government	\$ 35,661.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Newton County.

**Activity Description:**

Newton County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Newton County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-021-D859\_ChambersCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/12/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Chambers County	Unknown	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Chambers County.

**Activity Description:**

Chambers County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Chambers County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-022-D868\_HaysCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
03/09/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 100,000.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 100,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Hays County	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Hays County.

**Activity Description:**

Hays County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Hays County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-024-D906\_NuecesCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

02/02/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Nueces County	Unknown	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Nueces County.

**Activity Description:**

Nueces County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Nueces County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-027-D983\_GalvestonWharves

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
07/10/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
07/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 48,000.00	\$ 48,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 48,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 48,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 48,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Galveston Wharves, The	Local Government	\$ 48,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Galveston County.

**Activity Description:**

Galveston Wharves shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Galveston Wharves's Activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-029-D985\_TravisCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
06/12/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
07/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 33,703.13	\$ 33,703.13
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 33,703.13</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 33,703.13</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 33,703.13</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Travis County	Local Government	\$ 33,703.13

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Travis County.

**Activity Description:**

Travis County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Travis County's Activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-031-D993\_LaVilla**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/15/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Planned

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 90,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 90,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 90,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of La Villa.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Villa shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of La Villa activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-032-E001\_GalvestonCountyWCID

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
06/22/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 95,000.00	\$ 95,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 95,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 95,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 95,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
GALVESTON COUNTY WCID 1 DICKINSON	Local Government	\$ 95,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Galveston County Water Control and Improvement District #1.

**Activity Description:**

Galveston County Water Control and Improvement District #1 shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Galveston County Water Control and Improvement District #1 activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-033-E029\_PolkCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
07/31/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Polk County	Unknown	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Polk County.

**Activity Description:**

Polk County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Polk County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_22-130-036-E268\_SanJacintoCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/07/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,480.00	\$ 90,480.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 90,480.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 90,480.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 90,480.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
San Jacinto County	Unknown	\$ 90,480.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within San Jacinto County.

**Activity Description:**

San Jacinto County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. San Jacinto County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP. These activities meets the low to moderate national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-002-D503\_BastropCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
05/27/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
06/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 36,195.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 36,195.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 36,195.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

- # of revised zoning codes incorporating resiliency adopted
- % of survey respondents with an increased understanding of flood risks and
- # of Stormwater Management Zoning Ordinances adopted
- # of Hazard Mitigation Plans prepared



- # of floodplain design standards updated
- # of resilience planning recommendations implemented
- # of public education meetings
- # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping
- # of planning studies and initiatives completed
- # of persons at resilience meetings
- # of local laws passed
- # of entities at resilience meetings
- # of ecological actions identified
- # of plans adopted
- # of resilience plans created
- # jurisdictions with enacted resiliency plans/ordinances
- # of climate action plans completed
- # of water management/flood plans completed
- # of water management/flood maps updated
- # of mitigation plans completed
- # of legislative actions taken to improve resiliency
- # of infrastructure design standards updated
- # of energy plans completed
- # of disaster recovery plans completed
- # of communities with standards exceeding NFIP
- # of community engagement meetings/events
- # of Plans or Planning Products 1
- # of Non-business Organizations benefitting

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Bastrop County	Local Government	\$ 36,195.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Bastrop County.

**Activity Description:**

Bastrop County, as an awardee under a separate TDEM/FEMA grant program for the update of Bastrop County's HMP, is applying to LHMPP for the reimbursement of any HMP related costs not previously awarded or funded under the separate TDEM/FEMA grant program.



**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-003-D508\_BeeCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

05/27/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Projected Accomplishments**

**Total**

- # of revised zoning codes incorporating resiliency adopted
- % of survey respondents with an increased understanding of flood risks and
- # of Stormwater Management Zoning Ordinances adopted
- # of Hazard Mitigation Plans prepared



- # of floodplain design standards updated
- # of resilience planning recommendations implemented
- # of public education meetings
- # of acres with improved multiple hazard risk mapping
- # of planning studies and initiatives completed
- # of persons at resilience meetings
- # of local laws passed
- # of entities at resilience meetings
- # of ecological actions identified
- # of plans adopted
- # of resilience plans created
- # jurisdictions with enacted resiliency plans/ordinances
- # of climate action plans completed
- # of water management/flood plans completed
- # of water management/flood maps updated
- # of mitigation plans completed
- # of legislative actions taken to improve resiliency
- # of infrastructure design standards updated
- # of energy plans completed
- # of disaster recovery plans completed
- # of communities with standards exceeding NFIP
- # of community engagement meetings/events
- # of Plans or Planning Products 1
- # of Non-business Organizations benefitting

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Bee, County of	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Bee County.

**Activity Description:**

Bee County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Bee County's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None



**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-004-D573\_SanPerlita

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
06/13/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 90,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 90,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
San Perlita	Unknown	\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of San Perlita.

**Activity Description:**

The City of San Perlita shall develop a HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Subrecipient's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-005-D662\_BlancoCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
07/18/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
10/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 80,750.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 80,750.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 80,750.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
BLANCO, COUNTY OF	Local Government	\$ 80,750.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Blanco County.

**Activity Description:**

Blanco County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Blanco County's Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-007-D717\_GrandPrairie

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

10/14/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

11/30/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 48,235.42	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 48,235.42</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 48,235.42</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
GRAND PRAIRIE, CITY OF (INC)	Local Government	\$ 48,235.42

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Grand Prairie.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Grand Prairie shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The City of Grand Prairie's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-009-D779\_WichitaCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
10/20/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
WICHITA, COUNTY OF	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Wichita County.

**Activity Description:**

Wichita County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Wichita County's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-010-D780\_KlebergCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/05/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 75,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 75,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
KLEBERG COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 75,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Kleberg County.

**Activity Description:**

Kleberg County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-011-D781\_WillacyCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
11/07/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 90,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 90,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Willacy County	Local Government	\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Willacy County.

**Activity Description:**

Willacy County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Willacy County's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-012-D785\_BanderaCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

11/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 90,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 90,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
BANDERA, COUNTY OF	Local Government	\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Bandera County.

**Activity Description:**

Bandera County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-015-D808\_HGACWalkerCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/05/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 54,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 54,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 54,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	Unknown	\$ 54,000.00
HOUSTON-GALVESTON AREA COUNCIL, THE	Local Government	\$ 54,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston-Galveston Area Council jurisdiction, in Walker County.

**Activity Description:**

Houston-Galveston Area Council shall update the Walker County HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM, and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** UNDERWAY

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-017-D819\_HGACAustinCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

12/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 51,250.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 51,250.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 51,250.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Houston-Galveston Area Council of Governments	Unknown	\$ 51,250.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston-Galveston Area Council jurisdiction, in Austin County.

**Activity Description:**

Houston-Galveston Area Council shall update the Austin County HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-018-D842\_AndersonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/01/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
01/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 85,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<u>Total:</u>	<u>\$ 85,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 85,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
ANDERSON, COUNTY OF	Local Government	\$ 85,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Anderson County.

**Activity Description:**

Anderson County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Anderson County's activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-019-D846\_CalhounCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/28/2022

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
02/28/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 95,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 95,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 95,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
CALHOUN COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 95,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Calhoun County.

**Activity Description:**

Calhoun County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Calhoun County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-023-D898\_MarionCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

01/30/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

04/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 75,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 75,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 75,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Marion County	Unknown	\$ 75,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Marion County.

**Activity Description:**

Marion County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Marion County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-025-D917\_CoryellCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

03/09/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

05/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Coryell County	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Coryell County.

**Activity Description:**

Coryell County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Coryell County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-026-D970\_GoliadCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
04/10/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
06/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 88,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 88,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 88,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Goliad, County of	Local Government	\$ 88,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Goliad County.

**Activity Description:**

Goliad County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Goliad County's activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-028-D984\_GuadalupeBlancoRiver

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

07/26/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 90,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 90,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 90,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY	Local Government	\$ 90,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority.

**Activity Description:**

Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-030-D992\_HoustonCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

06/13/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

07/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 37,437.50	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 37,437.50</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 37,437.50</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Houston County	Unknown	\$ 37,437.50

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Houston County.

**Activity Description:**

Houston County shall update the Hazard Mitigation Plan and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Houston County's Activities performed under this contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-034-E116\_GreggCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

08/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

09/30/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Gregg County	Unknown	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Gregg County.

**Activity Description:**

Gregg County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Gregg County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-035-E119\_SabineCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

08/09/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 80,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 80,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 80,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Sabine County	Unknown	\$ 80,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Sabine County.

**Activity Description:**

Sabine County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Sabine County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-037-E301\_LavacaCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

09/08/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Lavaca, County Of	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Lavaca County.

**Activity Description:**

Lavaca County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Lavaca County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP. These activities meets the low to moderate national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-038-E302\_CookeCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

09/14/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
COOKE COUNTY	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Cooke County.

**Activity Description:**

Cooke County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Cooke County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP. These activities meets the low to moderate national objective.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-039-E343\_LeeCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
10/25/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Lee, County of	Local Government	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Lee County.

**Activity Description:**

Lee County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Lee County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-040-E344\_MilamCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
10/27/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 78,650.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 78,650.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 78,650.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Milam County	Unknown	\$ 78,650.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Milam County.

**Activity Description:**

Milam County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. Milam County activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number:** LHMPP\_SMID\_NA\_22-130-043-E436\_WallerCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0011

**Projected Start Date:**  
12/23/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**  
03/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 100,000.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 100,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Waller County	Unknown	\$ 100,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Waller County.

**Activity Description:**

Waller County shall update the HMP and submit to the GLO, as well as TDEM and FEMA, for review and approval. The Activities performed under this Contract will result in a FEMA-approved HMP.

**Environmental Assessment:** EXEMPT

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: SHMPP\_HMID\_NA\_21-125-000-C775\_TDEM**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0011

**Projected Start Date:**

05/03/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Hazard Mitigation Plans

**Projected End Date:**

10/31/2026

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 5,000,000.00	\$ 5,000,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,000,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 5,000,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 5,000,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

The TDEM planning study will span across the state of Texas.

**Activity Description:**

The GLO, in coordination with TDEM, will create a state wide Hazard Mitigation Plan to analyze ways in which to reduce the impact of future disasters. This project will be performed through four distinct processes: 1. Enhanced State Hazard Mitigation Planning Process, 2. Statewide Hazard Data Collection and Analysis, 3. TDEM Mitigation Geospatial Infrastructure and Applications Project, and 4. Seismic Dam Risk Fragility Study.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0012 / Resilient Communities Program**



**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_23-160-009-E145\_Creedmoor**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/31/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Creedmoor.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Creedmoor shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Creedmoor's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Creedmoor shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-005-E141\_Wimberley**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/19/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Wimberley.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Wimberley shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Wimberley's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Wimberley shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_HMID\_NA\_23-160-008-E144\_Ivanhoe**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Ivanhoe.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Ivanhoe shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Ivanhoe's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Ivanhoe shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number:** RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-001-  
E136\_CoryellCounty

**Activity Title:** Planning and Capacity Building

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

09/28/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b><u>\$ 300,000.00</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0.00</u></b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None



**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
Coryell County	Local Government	\$ 300,000.00

**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within Coryell County.

**Activity Description:**

Coryell County's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Coryell County of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. Coryell County shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. Coryell County shall develop and adopt a Land Use Plan that formalizes long-term community goals into governing policies that determine future land use and the location and types of structures that may be built within a given jurisdictional area.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-002-E137\_Taylor**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Taylor.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Taylor shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Taylor's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Taylor shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-003-E138\_Smithville**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/06/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Smithville.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Smithville shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Smithville's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Smithville shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-004-E140\_Harlingen**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/10/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Harlingen.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Harlingen shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Harlingen's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Harlingen shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-006-E142\_Martindale**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Martindale.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Martindale shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Martindale's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Martindale shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---



**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-007-E143\_Lexington**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/02/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Lexington.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Lexington shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Lexington's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Lexington shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-010-E214\_Hallettsville**  
**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0012

**Projected Start Date:**  
10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**  
12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

Grant Number	Total Budget	Most Impacted and Distressed Budget
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
--------------------------	-------------------	-----------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Hallettsville.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Hallettsville shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Hallettsville's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Hallettsville shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-011-E269\_Edna**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/03/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 225,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 225,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 225,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Edna.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Edna shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Edna's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Edna shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-012-E306\_Caldwell**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 92,990.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 92,990.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 92,990.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Caldwell.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Caldwell shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Caldwell shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of Caldwell shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters. The City of Caldwell shall develop and adopt one or more Zoning Ordinance(s), or enact an equivalent enforcing regulation(s) or code provision(s), supporting the adoption of a Land Use Plan and/or a Comprehensive Plan drafted within the five (5) year period preceding the submission date of the Grant Application.

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-013-E307\_Buckholts**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 72,306.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 72,306.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 72,306.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the Town of Buckholts.

**Activity Description:**

The Town of Buckholts shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The Town of Buckholts's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The Town of Buckholts shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-014-E332\_Alvarado**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/19/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Alvarado.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Alvarado shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Alvarado's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Alvarado shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-015-E338\_LosFresnos**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/16/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

12/31/2027

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 165,270.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 165,270.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 165,270.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of Los Fresnos.

**Activity Description:**

The City of Los Fresnos shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of Los Fresnos's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of Los Fresnos shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None



**Grantee Activity Number: RCP\_SMID\_NA\_23-160-016-E341\_LaGrulla**

**Activity Title: Planning and Capacity Building**

**Activity Type:**

MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**

0012

**Projected Start Date:**

10/19/2023

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**

Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**

Not Blocked

**National Objective:**

Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**

Under Way

**Project Title:**

Resilient Communities Program

**Projected End Date:**

01/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 0.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 300,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 0.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
Total:	\$ 300,000.00	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**

NA

**Ancillary Activities**

None

**Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:**

<b>Responsible Organization</b>	<b>Organization Type</b>	<b>Proposed Budget</b>
---------------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------



**Location Description:**

Planning studies project shall take place within the City of La Grulla.

**Activity Description:**

The City of La Grulla shall conduct the following Planning Activities according to the requirements set forth below and in the RCP Application Guide. The City of La Grulla's Planning Activities performed under this Contract will result in the development and formal adoption by Subrecipient of plans, codes, and/or ordinances. The City of La Grulla shall develop, adopt, and implement building codes that foster a greater degree of resiliency by meeting or exceeding the International Residential Code ("IRC") 2012. The City of La Grulla shall develop, adopt, and implement flood damage prevention ordinances or equivalent enforcement mechanisms that foster a greater degree of community resilience to flood damage caused by future disasters. The City of La Grulla shall develop and adopt a Comprehensive Plan that must include, at a minimum, the following elements for all base studies: identification of local hazard risk(s), population study, housing study, land use plan, infrastructure study, additional studies, and zoning ordinance(s), or similar governing regulation(s) or code provision(s).

**Environmental Assessment:**

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

**Project # / 0014 / Harris County Mitigation Method of Distribution**

**Grantee Activity Number: HCPLAN\_HMID\_NA\_22-129-000-D405**

**Activity Title: Harris County Planning MOD**

**Activity Type:**  
MIT - Planning and Capacity Building

**Project Number:**  
0014

**Projected Start Date:**  
09/29/2021

**Project Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Activity Draw Block by HUD:**  
Not Blocked

**Block Drawdown By Grantee:**  
Not Blocked

**National Objective:**  
Not Applicable (for Planning/Administration or Unprogrammed Funds only)

**Activity Status:**  
Under Way

**Project Title:**  
Harris County Mitigation Method of

**Projected End Date:**  
08/31/2028

**Project Draw Block Date by HUD:**

**Activity Draw Block Date by HUD:**

---

**Total Budget:**

<b>Grant Number</b>	<b>Total Budget</b>	<b>Most Impacted and Distressed Budget</b>
B-18-DP-48-0002	\$ 37,500,000.00	\$ 37,500,000.00
B-19-DT-48-0001	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 37,500,000.00</b>	<b>\$ 37,500,000.00</b>
Other Funds:	\$ 0.00	
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$ 37,500,000.00</b>	

---

**Benefit Report Type:**  
Area Benefit (Census)

**Ancillary Activities**

None

<b>Projected Beneficiaries</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>Low</b>	<b>Mod</b>	<b>Low/Mod%</b>
<b># of Persons</b>	1			0.00

**LMI%:**



## Proposed budgets for organizations carrying out Activity:

Responsible Organization	Organization Type	Proposed Budget
Harris, County	Local Government	\$ 37,500,000.00

### Location Description:

Planning studies will take place throughout Harris County, focusing on areas that will benefit the most impacted and distressed areas and mitigate from future disasters.

### Activity Description:

Harris County will offer a county-level CDBG-MIT (MIT) Infrastructure Program and develop a Method of Distribution (“MOD”) and Planning studies to encourage the prioritization of regional investments with regional impacts in risk reduction posed by hurricanes, tropical storms and depressions, flooding, wind and other hazards to develop disaster-resistant Infrastructure; upgrading of water, sewer, solid waste, communications, energy, transportation, health and medical, and other public Infrastructure to address specific identified risks; financing multi-use Infrastructure; and green or natural mitigation Infrastructure development.

### Environmental Assessment:

**Environmental Reviews:** None

**Activity Attributes:** None

**Activity Supporting Documents:** None

---

## Action Plan History

Version	Date
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#10	10/18/2023
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#9	07/27/2023
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#8	04/27/2023
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#7	01/27/2023
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#6	10/31/2022
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#5	07/29/2022
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#4	04/29/2022
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#3	01/28/2022
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#2	10/29/2021
P-18-TX-48-MIT1 AP#1	02/05/2021

